EXTRACTION OF COLBALT(II), COPPER(II) AND NICKEI(II) IONS FROM AQUEOUS MEDIUM INTO CHLOROFORM SOLUTION OF N, N¹–ETHYLENE BIS (4-PROPIONYL-2,4-DIHYDRO-5-METHYL-2-PHENYL-3H-PYRAZOL-3-ONE) IMINE (H₂PrEtP).

BY

NWADIRE, FELIX CHIGOZIE 2012547002F

A Ph.D. DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, FACULTY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES, NNAMDI AZIKIWE UNIVERSITY. AWKA.

IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD A DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) DEGREE IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

SUPERVISORS: PROF. V.I.E. AJIWE PROF. P.A.C. OKOYE.

AUGUST 2017.

CERTIFICATION

This is to certify that this dissertation was written by **Nwadire**, **Felix Chigozie**, a postgraduate student in the Department of Pure and Industrial Chemistry with **Reg. No: 2012547002F**. The work embodied in this dissertation is original and to the best of our knowledge has not been submitted in part or full for any other diploma or degree of this or any University.

Supervisors:

Prof. V.I.E. Ajiwe Supervisor I

Date

Prof. P.A.C. Okoye Supervisor II

Dr. J. K. Nduka Head of Department

External Date

Prof. Eric Ofoedu Faculty PG Sub Dean

Prof. A.J. Ekpunobi Dean, Faculty of Physical Sciences

Prof. I.H. Odimegwu Dean, S.P.G.S

Date

Date

Examiner

Date

Date

Date

DEDICATION

This work is dedicated to the glory of Almighty God, the giver of all wisdom, knowledge and understanding and to the evergreen memory of my beloved father Late Chief Samuel Ogidi Nwadire, my M.Sc. supervisor, Late Prof. B.A. Uzoukwu (Ozubulu Anambra born Icon of Chemistry) and to all scholars and children of Igbo decent who died during the 1966-1970 Civil War on Biafran soil.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

My total submission goes to God Almighty for His infinite mercy and sustenance physically, mentally and spiritually throughout this programme. My profound gratitude goes to my supervisors Prof. V.I.E Ajiwe and Prof. P.A.C Okoye whose wonderful and innovative ideas, guidance, humility, tolerance, understanding, materials assistance, corrections and suggestions contributed immensely to the successful completion of this work. My sincere appreciation goes to the H.O.D. of Pure and Industrial Chemistry, Dr. J.K. Nduka and Prof. T.U Onuegbu, whose role doubled as one of my internal examiners and her wonderful contributions gave this work a finer shape, Prof. Eboatu (One time Deputy Vice Chancellor of Nnamdi Azikiwe University) who was also one of my internal examiners and came up with a lot of quality recommendations. I am also thankful to Prof. E.N.O. Ejike, Director Central Instrument Equipment Centre, Federal University of Technology, Owerri (FUTO) and the departmental PG Coordinator Dr. (Mrs.) Uche Ekpunobi and all my lecturers in the Department of Pure and Industrial Chemistry Nnamdi Azikiwe University Awka. I remain grateful to you all for your assistance in the course of this programme.

In a special measure, I wish to acknowledge my mother LoLo Better Enyidiya Nwadire, my Uncle Elder G.A Amuchionu and Aunt Mrs. Joan Akwanma Amuchionu for their unrelenting effort to ensure that I pursue my academic career to apex. I am also thankful to my sibling and relatives for all their supports.

My appreciation goes to Prof. Joel Friday Ogbonna, (The Director Centre of Petroleum Research & Training University of Port Harcourt and managing consultant Pollution Control and Environmental Management LTD) for his assistance in analysis of my samples. Mr Ugochukwu Peter Okoye (Chairman/Director Ugolanson Nig. LTD Aba), Mr Chris I Egwu (Managing Director IDEX Scientific Supplies LTD) for their prompt and steady supply of all reagents used in this research. I wish to express my unreserved gratitude to Dr. Godwin Jackson (Department of Chemical Sciences, Niger Delta University Wilberforce Island Bayelsa State) for his wonderful assistance. Prof. Ositadinma Ugbogu (Department of Microbiology, Federal University Wukari), Elder Patrick Uzoma Okwuonu, Director St Patrick model schools Aba and Umuahia, Dr. (Engr) J.C Igwe and Dr Mrs N.E, Okoronkwo of Department of Pure and

Industrial Chemistry, Abia State University Uturu for their words of encouragement and assistance. I am also thankful to my elder brother Comrade Newman Eze Ogidi Nwadire for his moral support and to Nze Vincent Obinna Ofor and his amiable wife Lolo Nwanneka Immaculata Ofor, Hon. Dr. Pharm Sampson Esochaigh, Hon. Pharm Cherechi Nwogu and Mr. Onwuchekwa (Head of Onyekaba Sopuruchi Department of Public/Environmental Health Aba North Local Govt. Area, Abia State) for their all round assistance. Finally my special thanks go to my cousins Mr. Uzoma Nwokoma and Mr. Osondu Chimere Valentine for their brotherly encouragements and to my numerous and wonderful friends. I say big thanks to you all.

> Nwadire, Felix Chigozie August, 2017.

ABSTRACT

Liquid – liquid extraction of Ni(II) Co(II) and Cu(II) ions from buffered solution into N,N^{1—}-ethylenebis (4-propionyl-2,4dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one) imine (H₂PrEtP) Schiff base as a function of pH and concentration of solution was investigated. The synergistic effect of 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one (HPrP) have all been investigated and optimized. Effects of complexing species alongside anionic substances and certain mineral and organic acids were all investigated (for nickel(II) and cobalt(II) under a well-defined extraction conditions. The various effect of these reagents and experimental conditions on nickel(II), cobalt(II) and copper(II) ions extraction. About 99 % of nickel(II) was extracted between pH 6.0 to pH 9.0. The extraction of cobalt gave about 99 % between pH 7.5 to pH 9.5, while copper was quantitatively extracted in acidic pH of 3.0 to pH 6.5 where highest percentage extraction 98.23 % was observed at pH 6.1 in a mixed ligand system of H₂PrEtP and HPrP in the ratio 9:1 by volume. In the extraction of nickel and cobalt, increase in pH above 9.0 and 10.0 resulted in a steady decrease in the extraction while increase in pH above 8.0 resulted to decrease in the percentage extraction of copper. The addition of HPrP as a synergist in the extraction of these three metals not only increases the percentage extraction from 62.45 % at pH of 5.75 (pH 1/2) to 99.14 % at pH 7.25 (pH max) for nickel, 52.60 % at pH 6.25 (pH_{1/2}) to 99.30 % at pH 8.26 (pH max) for cobalt and 50.25 % at pH 3.0 (pH_{1/2}) to 98.23 % at pH 6.10 (pH max) for copper but equally shifted the extraction pH to a more acidic region thus making way for quantitative extraction of these metals at a slightly acidic pH as seen in nickel and cobalt and higher acidic pH as in the case of copper. Studies carried out with varied metals' concentrations in aqueous medium showed that the extractions of the metal ions from solutions are independent of their concentrations in solution with nickel having highest extraction of 98.7 % at 4.77×10⁻⁴ M and 5.10×10⁻⁴ M respectively in a mixed ligand extraction while cobalt and copper gave highest percentage extraction of 98.52 % at 4.75×10^{-4} M and 97.43 % at 3.46×10^{-4} M respectively. All studies on chelating agents H₂PrEtP and synergist HPrP showed that increase in their concentrations resulted into increase in the percentage extraction of nickel, cobalt and copper. Nickel gave maximum extraction of 99.50 % at 4.0×10^{-2} M H₂PrEtP concentration while cobalt gave 97.20 % at 3.0×10⁻² M H₂PrEtP concentration all in the presence of HPrP. Of all the mineral acids and the organic acid studied non formed extractable complex with Ni(II) and Co(II) ions. Increasing the concentration of the various acids beyond 2.0 M pushed the percentage extraction to zero except in H₂SO₄, H₃PO₃ and CH₃COOH where a negligible extraction of 4.80 %, 5.30 % and 5.60 % was obtained at dilute concentration of 0.01 M for H₃PO₄ and H₂SO₄ and 0.50 M for CH₃COOH for nickel and 6.09 % (H₃PO₄), 8.09

% (H₂SO₄) and 7.67 % (CH₃COOH) for cobalt. Anions and complexing agents showed different behaviors at different pH values and concentrations. CH₃COO⁻ at pH value of 7.95 and concentration of 0.10 M gave the highest percentage extraction of 96.30 % in the mixed ligands system while the least extraction was given by Cl⁻ at pH of 5.65 and concentration of 0.00 M corresponding to 19.90 % E in single ligand (H₂PrEtP) extraction for nickel. Cl⁻ in single ligand at 1.00 M gave least extraction of 35.61 % for cobalt while PO_4^{2-} in mixed ligand gave highest extraction of 92.06 % at 0.10 M for Co(II). For complexing agents the highest extraction was observed in Br- at pH value of 6.07 and concentration of 0.10 M which corresponds to 71.30 % E while EDTA gave the least extraction at pH value of 5.12 and concentration of 0.10 M where 21.60 % extraction was obtained in a single ligand system for nickel. F^{-} in mixed ligand gave highest extraction of 83.35 % for cobalt while oxalate in single ligand gave the least 19.80 % E for Co (II). Generally anions gave a better extraction of the metals than the complexing species.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title Page

i

Certification

ii

Dedication

iii

Acknowledgement

iv

Abstract

Table of Contents

vii

List of Figures

List of Abbreviations

xviii

List of Appendices

xix

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background of the study

1

1.2 Statement of the Problem

4

vi

xiii

- 1.3 Aim and Objectives of the Study
- 5
- 1.4 Significance of Study
- 5
- 1.5 Justification of the study

6

- 1.6 Scope of Study
 - 6

CHAPTER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW

- 2.1.1 History, Facts and General Properties of Nickel8
- 2.1.2 General Uses and Applications of Nickel 8
- 2.1.3 Natural Abundance of Nickel
 - 9
- 2.1.4 History, Facts and General Properties of Cobalt9

- 2.1.5 General Uses and Applications of Cobalt9
- 2.1.6 Natural Abundance of Cobalt
 - 10
- 2.1.7 History, Facts and General Properties of Copper10
- 2.1.8 General Uses and Application of Copper 10
- 2.1.9 Natural Abundance of Copper 11
- 2.2 Principles of Solvent Extraction

11

- 2.3 Uses of Solvent- Solvent Extraction13
- 2.4. Solvent Extraction of Metals

14

- 2.4.1 Ion-Association Complexes
- 2.4.2 Metal Chelates complexation

2.4.3 Application of metal chelates complexes.

- 2.5. Factors Influencing Solvent Extraction
 - 22
- 2.5.1 Equilibration Time
 - 23
- 2.5.2 pH of Aqueous Phase
 - 23
- 2.5.3 Concentration of Ligand23
- 2.5.4 Presence of Masking Agents
 - 24
- 2.5.5 Presence of Salting out Agents24
- 2.5.6 Oxidation State of Metal ion
 - 24
- 2.5.7 Type of Solvent Used
 - 25
- 2.6 4-Acylbis (1-Phenyl-3 Methylpyrazolone-5).
 - 25

CHAPTER THREE: MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1 Materials and Apparatus

30

- 3.2.0 Methods
- 31
- 3.2.1 Synthesis of 4-Propionyl-2,4-Dihydro-5-Methyl-2Phenyl-3H-Pyrazol
 -3-One (HPrP) 31
- 3.2.2 Synthesis of N,N'-Ethylenebis (4-Propionyl-2,4-Dihydro-5-Methyl-2-

Phenyl-3H-Pyrazol-3-One) imine (*H*₂*PrEtP*)

33

3.2.3 Preparation of Standard Solutions of Ligand and Synergist

Chloroform solution of 0.05M H₂PrEtP

35

3.2.4 Preparation of Standard Solutions Mineral Acids

- 3.2.5 Preparation of Standard Solutions of Salts andBases 36
- 3.2.6 Preparation of Buffer Solutions for Calibration of pH Meter 37
- 3.2.7 Preparation of Buffer Solutions37
- 3.2.8 Preparation of Metal Standard Solutions37
- 3.2.9 Preparation of Standard Solutions for Anions andComplexing Agents 38
- 3.2.10 Extraction of Metal ions from Aqueous Phase atDifferent pH Values 40
- 3.2.11 Extraction in the Presence of Synergist

- 3.2.12 Extractions with Various Ligand Concentrations40
- 3.2.13 Extractions with Various Ligand Concentrations at Fixed

Concentration of Synergist

41

3.2.14 Extractions with Various Synergist Concentrations at Fixed Ligand

Concentration					42
3.2.15	Ext	ractions	with	Vario	us Metal
Concentrations with Ligand Only 43					
3.2.16	Ext	ractions	with	Vario	us Metal
Concentrations with Ligand					
and Synergist					
	43				
3.2.17 Extraction in the Presence of Se					ome Mineral
Ac	vids		43		
3.2.18	Extraction in the Presence of Some Anions				
	44				
3.2.19	Extraction	n in the	Presence	of Some	Complexing
Agents		44			

CHAPTER FOUR: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.1. Calibration Curves

45

4.2.0 Results on Extraction of Nickel(II) ion46

4.2.1 Result on effect of pH on extraction of Ni(II) ions into chloroform

solution of 0.05M H₂PrEtP.

46

4.2.2 Result on effect of HPrP as synergist on extraction of Ni(II) ion.48

4.2.3 Result on Effect of Various H_2PrEtP and HPrPConcentrations on

Extraction of Ni(II) ions at Different pH.

49

4.2.4 Result on Effect of Ni Concentrations on Extraction of Ni(II) ions

with H₂PrEtP

51

4.2.5 Result on effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with

H₂PrEtP in Chloroform

52

4.2.6 Result on Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with

H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist

53

4.2.7 Result on Effect of Anions on Extraction of Nickel with H_2PrEtP 54

4.2.8 Result on Effect of Anions on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP

and HPrP as Synergist

55

4.2.9 Result on Effects of Complexing Agents on Extractionof Ni(II)

ions with H₂PrEtP

56

4.2.10 Result on Effect of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Ni(II) ions with

Ligand (H₂PrEtP) and HPrP as Synergist

57

4.2.11 Proposed Structure for Nickel(II) H₂PrEtP and Nickel (II)

H₂PrEtP/HPrP. 58

4.3.0 Results on Extaction of Cobalt(II) ion59

4.3.1 Result on Effect of pH on Extraction of Co(II) Ions into Chloroform S

olution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP.

59

4.3.2 Result on Effect of Addition of HPrP (Synergist) on the

Extraction of Co(II).

4.3.3 Result on Effect of Various H₂PrEtP and HPrP Concentrations on

Extraction of Co(II) ions at Different pH.

61

4.3.4 Result on Effect of Co Concentrations on Extraction of Co(II) ions

with H₂PrEtP

63

4.3.5 Result on Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction ofCobalt with

H₂PrEtP in Chloroform

64

4.3.6 Result on Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with

H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist

65

4.3.7 Result on Effect of Anions on Extraction of Cobalt with H_2PrEtP 66

4.3.8 Result on Effect of Anions on Extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist

67

4.3.9 Result on Effects of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Co(II) ions

with H₂PrEtP

68

4.3.10 Result on Effect of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Co(II) ions

with ligand (H₂PrEtP) and HPrP as Synergist.

69

4.3.11 Proposed Structure for Cobalt(II) H₂PrEtP and Cobalt(II) H₂PrEtP/HPrP.

70

4.4.0 Results on Extraction of Copper (II) ions

70

4.4.1 Result on Effect of pH on Extraction of Cu(II) ions into Chloroform

Solution of 0.05M H₂PrEtP

71

4.4.2 Result on Effect of HPrP as Synergist on Extractionof Cu(II) ion 72

4.4.3 Result on Effect of Various H_2PrEtP and HPrPConcentrations on

Extraction of Cu(II) ions at Different pH

72

4.4.4 Result on Effect of Cu Concentrations on Extraction of Cu(II) ions

with H₂PrEtP and HPrP

75

4.4.5 Proposed Structure for Copper(II) H₂PrEtP and Copper(II)H₂PrEtP/HPrP. 77

CHAPTER FIVE: CONCLUSION, CONTRIBUTION TO KNOWLEDGE

AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 Conclusion

78

5.2 Contribution to Knowledge

78

5.3 Recommendations

79

References

80

Appendices

xxv

LIST OF FIGURES

2.1: Tautomeric forms of 4-acylpyrazolone Schiff bases

29

3.1: Arrangement for the synthesis of 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2

-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one (HPrP)

32

3.2: Reaction between propionyl chloride and 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-

Pyrazolone-5

33

3.3: Arrangement for the synthesis of N,N'-ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,
4-dihydro-5- methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one) imine

 (H_2PrEtP) 34

3.4: Reaction between ethylenediamine and 4-propionyl-2,4dihydro-5

-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one

34

4.1 Calibration Curve for Nickel at 232 nm.

45

- 4.2 Calibration Curve for Cobalt at 240.7 nm45
- 4.3 Calibration Curve for Copper at 324.7 nm46
- 4.4 Plot of logD against pH for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M Ni²⁺ from

buffered aqueous solutions into 0.05 M H₂PrEtP in

chloroform. 47

4.5: Plot of logD against pH for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} Ni²⁺ from buffered

aqueous solutions into 0.05 M H_2PrEtP and 0.05 M HPrP in 9:1 by

volume in chloroform.

4.6: Plot of log D against log [H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M of

Ni(II) from aqueous solutions into H_2PrEtP dissolved in chloroform in

the absence of HPrP at constant pH of 7.25, 7,75 and 8.5

50

4.7: Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M of

Ni(II) from aqueous solutions into H_2PrEtP solution in chloroform with

HPrP kept constant at pH 6.5, 7.0 and 7.5

50

4.8: Plot of log D against log [HPrP] for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M of

Ni(II) from aqueous solutions into H_2PrEtP solution in chloroform

with H_2PrEtP kept constant at pH 6.5, 7.0 and 7.5.

4.9. Plot of Log D against Log Ni(II) for the extraction of Ni(II) from

buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H_2PrEtP at constant pH

of 7.25 and 8.5

52

Plot of LogD against Log [Ni(II)] for the extraction of Ni(II) from buffer
 solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and

solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H_2PrEtP and 0.05 M HPrP in

9:1 ratio. 52

4.11 Plot of % E against Acid Conc. [M] for Effect of Mineral Acids on

Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP in chloroform.

53

4.12 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP and

HPrP as synergist in chloroform

54

- 4.13 Effect of anion on extraction of nickel with H₂PrEtP in chloroform 55
- 4.14 Effect of anions on extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as

Synergist in chloroform

56

4.15 Effects of complexing agents on extraction of Ni(II) ions with

H₂PrEtP in chloroform

57

4.16 Effect of complexing agents on extraction of Ni(II) ions with H₂PrEtP

and HPrP as synergist in chloroform

58

4.17 Proposed Ni complexes with H₂PrEtP

4.18 Proposed structure of Ni (HPrEtP.PrP)_O

59

4.19 Plot of Log D against pH for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M Co(II)

ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of 0.05

M H₂PrEtP.

59

4.20 Plot of LogD against pH for the extraction of 8.48×10⁻⁴ M Co(II)

ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution

of 0.05 M 9:1 H₂PrEtP and HPrP

4.21 Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of

Co(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution o Fig.4.22 Plot

⁶⁰

- of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of
- Co(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP
- with HPrP kept constant f H_2PrEtP in the absence of synergist at constant

pH of 7.5, 8.5 and 9.0.

62

4.22 Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of Co(II)

from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP with HPrP

kept constant

62

4.23 Plot of logD against log[HPrP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of

Co(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP

with H₂PrEtP kept constant

63

4.24 Plot of LogD against Log [Co(II)] for the extraction of Co(II) frombuffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP.

63

4.25 Plot of LogD against Log [Co(II)] for the extraction of Co(II) from buffer
solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 0.05 M

HPrP in 9:1 ratio.

4.26 Plot for Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with

H₂PrEtP in chloroform.

65

4.27 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with H_2PrEtP and

⁶⁴

HPrP as synergist in chloroform

66

4.28 Plot for the Effect of anion on extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP

in chloroform

67

4.29 Effect of anions on extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as

Synergist in chloroform

68

4.30 Effects of complexing agents on extraction of Co(II) ions with H₂PrEtP

oin chloroform

68

4.31 Effect of complexing agents on extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP

and HPrP as Synergist in chloroform

4.32 Proposed Structure of Co [PrEtP]

70

- 4.33 Proposed structure of Co (HPrEtP.PrP)₀ 70
- 4.34 Plot of log D against pH for the extraction of 7.87×10⁻⁴ M Cu(II)

ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of 0.05

M H₂PrEtP.

- 4.35 Plot of LogD against pH for the extraction of 7.87×10⁻⁴
 M Cu(II)
 - ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of
 - 0.05 M 9:1 H₂PrEtP and HPrP

4.36. Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M of

⁷¹

⁷²

Cu(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP in

the absence of synergist at constant pH of 5, 6 and 7.0.

74

4.37 Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M of

Cu(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP

with HPrP kept constant.

4.38 Plot of logD against log[HPrP] for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M of

Cu(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP with H_2PrEtP kept constant.

75

4.39 Plot of LogD against Log [Cu(II)] for the extraction of Cu(II) from

⁷⁴
buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H_2PrEtP 76

4.40 Plot of LogD against Log [Cu(II)] for the extraction of Cu(II) from
buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and
0.05 M HPrP in 9:1 ratio.

76

- 4.41 Proposed Structure of Cu(HPrEtP)77
- 4.42 Proposed structure of Cu(HPrEtP.HPrP)

77

LIST OF ABBREVIATION

H ₂ PrEtP	-	N,N'-ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-
	met	hyl-2-phenyl-3H- pyrazol-3-one) imine
HPrP	-	4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-
3H-pyrazol-3	3-one	

- Log D log of distribution ratio
- pH¹/₂ pH value at which 50% extraction occurred
- Kextr Extraction constant

LIST OF APPENDICES

- A1 A52: Table of values for the extraction of Nickel(II) ions
- B1 B52: Table of values for the extraction of Cobalt(II) ions
- C1 C18: Table of values for the extraction of Copper(II) ions

CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background of the Study

The separation and extraction of elements and ions from contaminated aqueous media have been of interest for long. In classical studies of elements, fractional crystallization, fractional precipitation and fractional decomposition processes have been used to achieve this. Metals are playing increased key roles in almost every area of human life. Even though some metals have been found to play vital role in biological systems, metal pollutions resulting from natural and anthropogenic causes and their toxicity to plants and animals are well reported (Otuya, et al.,2008; Aizenberg et al.,2001). Cost of exploration, extraction and purification of metals is increasingly getting higher and the search for improved recovery reagents and methods for metals is on the increase. There are a wide range of analytical methods for analysing metals in biological, environmental and industrial samples. Most of the methods involve a preliminary separation of analytes from sample to avoid interferences from sample matrices (Tack and Verloo, 1995; Saracoglu et al., 2003; Stronski, 1976).

Separation of elements and ions similar in size and properties has been very challenging. Fractional crystallization, fractional precipitation and fractional decomposition were the classical separation methods used in earlier studies. However, these conventional classical methods are time consuming, harsh, labour intensive and several operations as many as twenty thousand have been reported in some cases before pure samples were obtained (MacKay and MacKay, 1972).

The dwindling supply of fossil fuels means we must look towards alternative sources of energy such as nuclear power. However, the use of radioactive actinides such as uranium and plutonium has led to a host of waste and environmental contamination issues. Most of the current systems used for extracting actinides work only at acidic pH. However, natural waters are at near neutral to basic pH, and much of the currently stored wastes are at very caustic conditions. Thus, there is high demand for ligands that can extract over a wide range of pH. In order to reduce the risks of environmental pollution, exposure and consumption of poisonous organic solvents, disposal cost, and improve extraction time and efficiency, there is also an urgent need for research to find newer methods and reagents in the area of metal extraction and determination. These separation problems were greatly simplified by the use of solvent extraction and ion exchange techniques (Holdich and Lawson 1985, Yadav and Khopkar 1971). Metal ions can be extracted from an aqueous medium or separated from each other provided that they form complexes that are only insoluble in the aqueous medium or that it forms a hydrophobic complex while the other does not. These extractions and separations can be achieved in many ways; selecting suitable chelating reagents, solvents, pH, masking agents, salting out agents, equilibration time and change of oxidation state. Acetylacetone, 2-ethenoyltrifluoroacetone, 8hydroxyquinoline, dimethylglyoxime and diphenylthiocarbazone were some of the earlier chelating agents used in solvent solvent extraction of metals. Werner's coordination theory in 1893 was the first attempt to explain the bonding in coordination complexes (Lee, 1999). Many advances have been made since 1930 for studying complexes.

Schiff bases are polydentate ligands with more than two electron donor groups. In the quest for new chelating agents for the extraction of metal ion, Jenson, (1959a) and Zolotov et al., (1968) were among the first researchers to introduce 4-acyl derivatives of 1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolo-5-one. These 1,3 found to diketones since been possess have excellent physicochemical properties for extraction purposes. The 4acylpyrazolones have proved to be very promising reagents in metal extractions because they can effect higher metal separation than corresponding β -diketones, which have the ability to extract metal ions at lower pH values than open chain β -diketones. Their derivatives are stable and easy to synthesize; they are cheap and reagents for their synthesis are easily accessible.

Roy and Nag, (1978) and Akama *et al.*, (1985a) studied and fully developed the synthesis of these 4-acyl substituted pyrazolones. However, a modified method for the synthesis of these 4-acyl substituted pyrazolones was developed by Uzoukwu and Adiukwu, (1997). The 4-iso acyl derivatives of pyrazolones and their metal complexes from established method of synthesis by *Jenson*, (1959b) and *Akama*,(1985b) gave oily products. The

stability of the chelates these ligands form and the optimum pH for the extraction process depend on the substituents attached to the diketo group and the solvent used. Electron withdrawing group like –CCl₃ group in the diketone molecule decreases the basicity of the ligands and favours extractions from acidic medium (Uzoukwu and Mbonu, 2005).

Derivatives of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acyl-pyrazolone-5 are well established as a class of β -diketone that form very stable metal complexes (Xiao-yuan et al., 1996; Uzoukwu et al., 1993). They are renowned for their wide application in solvent extraction studies (Uzoukwu and Mbonu, 2005; Eyal et al., 1990, Barkat et al., 2004, Rashid and Ejaz, (1985) and have recently attracted much attention due to their potential application in electronic (Lu et al., 2008) and spent fuel (Zhang et al., 2004; Parajuli et al., 2011; Mezhov et al., 2002, Singh et al., 1988) reprocessing programmes. Beta-diketones as bidentate ligands employ the O=C-C=C-OH moiety as the principal functional group in their complexation reactions with transition metals. Schiff bases are compounds that contain the carbon-nitrogen double bond traditionally connected to an aryl or alkyl group. The synthesis provided an opportunity for a N=C-C-OH bonding moiety and

extended the scope of coordination to involve tetradentate ligands from the initial bidentate 4-acylpyrazolone. Earlier studies have shown that Schiff bases of 4-acylpyrazolone are capable of forming interesting metal complexes (Uzoukwu *et al.*, 1998c; Amarasekara *et al.*, 2009a, Khuhawar and Lanjwani, 1996) with appealing coordination properties.

Reports on monovalent and bivalent complexes of silver(I) and copper(II) has shown that the complexes are stable and obtainable medium containing Bis(4-hydroxyPent-2-ylidene) in acid diamino ethane (Ukoha et al., 2011) and samarium, europium and gadolinium complexes of tridentate salicylidene hydrazone derivatives of 4-acylpyrazolone-5 (Liu et al., 2003) have shown that their solid complexes have fluorescence properties and the thiosemicarbazone (Karlin, 2003, Liu et al., 2005) Schiff base derivatives exhibited biochemical (Yadav et al., 1995), photochromic (Liu et al., 2005) and acidichromic properties due to tautomerism in their molecular structures (Hashemi et al.,). of promising anti-tumour, anti-pyretic and Reports antiinflammatory activity of Schiff bases are also known (Yadav et al., 1995; Magdy et al., 2007; Eyal et al., 1997, Laghari et al.,

2011). The use of new *Schiff* bases in liquid-liquid extraction of metals is one area which has generated lots of interesting and positive results in the past fifty years (Jenson, 1959b; Stronski, 1976; Oshima *et al.*, *2002;* Kalagbor *et al.*, 2011).

New Schiff bases and their derivatives have been synthesised, characterised and tested successfully in liquid-liquid extraction of many metals (Zyadanogullari et al., 2008). One of such new Schiff N.N'-Ethylenebis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-4base is *acylpyrazolone*)*imine* and its derivatives N.N'-Ethylenebis(4butanoyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3one) $imine(H_2BuEtP), N.N'-Bis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-4$ acetylpyrazolon)eimin)-1, 2-propane (H_2ADPP) and N.N'-Ethylenebis (1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-propionylpyrazolohne)imine) (H_2PrEtP) which have been successfully synthesised and characterized using ultraviolet, infrared, ¹H and ¹³C NMR (Uzoukwu et al., 1998b).

The 4-acylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl pyrazolone)imines are synthesised by the reaction between a 4-acylpyrazolone and a diaminoalkyl derivative. Elemental analyses and spectral data show that the compounds were formed from 4-acylpyrazolone and diaminoalkyl derivative in a mole ratio of 2:1. Like the normal 4-acylpyrazolones, the 4-acylbis (1-phenyl-3-methyl pyrazolones) can exist as ketones and enols, and the presence of the enolic form is necessary to form chelates. (Amarasekara *et al.*, 2009a, Amarasekara *et al.*, 2009b).The 4acylbispyrazoloneimines possess heterocyclic pyrazolone moiety and function as quadridendate β -hydroxyimines.

As the search for efficient metal ion extractants goes on, we have studied the application of *N*,*N*'-ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one)imine which has received little or no attention as a potential metal ion extractant long after its synthesis was reported (Uzoukwu et al., 1998a). The study investigated the effect of pH, acids, anions and auxiliary complexing agents on the extraction of Ni(II), Co(II) and Cu(II) from aqueous solutions using the tetradentate ligand with a view to understanding the role played by these media in the interaction of these metals with Schiff base derivatives of 4-acylpyrazolone. The investigation also looked at the effect of 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one

with O=C-C=C-OH moiety as a synergist on the distribution behaviour of Ni(II), Co(II) andCu(II) into a solution of predominantly N=C-C-OH bonding species.

1.2 Statement of the Problem

The role of heavy metals in all aspect of human life is very tremendous. Sources of heavy metals serve as a major driving force and raw materials for virtually all kinds of industrial activities hence; they are used in construction of metallic equipment and machines which has been the backbone of man in his daily activities. Heavy metals also have gained wide application in health and pharmaceutical industries where they little concentrations to manufacture drugs. used in are Irrespective of the numerous advantages offered by metals, metal pollution resulting from man made and natural occurrences have shown varied degree of toxicity effect on plants, animals and even humans. Cost of exploration, extraction and purification of metals is increasingly getting higher and the search for improved recovery reagents and methods for used metals is on the increase to enable a reduction in the level of metals contaminant in both

aquatic and terrestrial environment. The 4-acylpyrazolones have proved to be very promising reagents in metal extractions because they can effect higher metal separation over a wide range of pH values thus making way for the reduction of heavy metals pollutants and toxicity in both biotic and non biotic components of the environment.

1.3 Aim and Objectives of the Study

This research is aimed at evaluating the potentials and efficiency of the Schiff base *N*, N^{l} -ethylenebis (4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one)imine (*H*₂*PrEtP*) in the liquid – liquid extraction of nickel(II), cobalt(II) and copper(II). The main objectives of the study are,

- 1. To optimise the experimental conditions for the use of this schiff base in liquid-liquid extraction processes for these metals.
- 2. To determine the synergistic effect of 4-propionyl-2,4dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one (HPrP) on the extraction of the three metals using the ligand H₂PrEtP.
- 3. To determine the effects of mineral acids, anions and complexing agents on these extractions.

- 4. To propose the stiochiometry, extraction mechanism and extracted metal complexes structures using slope analysis.
- 5. To determine the extraction parameters log K_{ex} , log D and $pH_{1/2}$ for the ligand H_2PrEtP in the extraction of Ni(II), Co(II) and Cu(II).
- 6. To evaluate the potential application of this *Schiff base* in coordination/inorganic chemistry.

1.4 Significance of Study

The major significance of the study is to develop a system that would use complexing reagents that can give optimum extraction of metals from aqueous media and other sources at near neutral (weakly acidic or weakly alkaline) pH. The study is necessary to reduce the prevalent cases of various diseases that have widely occurred over the years as a result of heavy metals contaminants in aquatic environments. It is expected that the study can enhance the reduction of heavy metal pollution in both land and water bodies and also create a means of generating revenue through hydro-metallurgical processes. Also the study will provide relevant data for references in future studies on heavy metal extraction and coordination chemistry.

1.5 Justification of the Study

This study is justified by the need for efficient and effective detoxification of our natural environment from hazardous heavy metal pollutant which has become a serious threat to both aquatic and terrestrial habitats. The processes, reagents and equipment used in this research were adopted in order to ensure that a quality, reliable and accurate results will be obtained from the research which could be developed in future as a method for the extraction of heavy metals. The need for alternative sources of energy other than fossil has necessitated the search by scientist for a cheap means of recovering used metals. Also the high risk of cancer related illnesses resulting from consumption of heavy metals polluted water has made it mandatory that man should develop a system that will enable him get the purest form of table water. The global economic downturn resulting from the fall of oil price entails that a nation like Nigeria that is richly blessed with deposits of heavy metals across all states of the Federation should develop in her tertiary institutions a research that gears toward educating her citizens on the best way of tapping these solid minerals widely distributed underground thus helping her to

revive and diversify her economy. Therefore, the research is justified on grounds that not only will it make a way for the detoxification of our domestic and industrial waste waters from heavy metal pollutants but that it could be adopted as a guide on how to extract the metal deposits across the country thus creating wealth, job opportunities, health security and improvement of export data.

1.6 Scope of Study

The study covered the following;

- 1. Preparation of buffer solutions of various pH values.
- 2. Synthesis of the ligand (H₂PrEtP) and the synergist (HPrP)
- 3. Preparation of 3M solution of various mineral acids, anions and complexing agents.
- 4. Preparation of 1000ppm and lower concentrations of the metal ions.
- 5. Extraction of the metal ions from aqueous phase into organic phase (chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP).

- 6. Determination of the extraction parameters $LogK_{ex}$, LogD and $pH_{1/2}$ for the ligand H_2PrEtP in the extraction of the metals.
- Proposal of the stiochiometry, Extraction mechanism and Extracted metal complexes structure using the slope analysis.

CHAPTER TWO LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1.1 History, Facts and General Properties of Nickel

Nickel was discovered in 1751 by Axel Fredrik Cronstedt. The name is a shortened form of the German name 'kupfernickel' which means either devils copper or St. Nicholas's copper. Nickel is a transition element with atomic weight of 28 and relative atomic mass of 58.693. It belongs to group 10, period 4, and block d of the periodic table. Nickel is one of the economically important heavy metals. Its density is $8.90 \text{ (g cm}^{-3})$ and the ground state electronic configuration of nickel is [Ar] 3d⁸4s². It is solid at 20°C and has a melting point of 1455°C (2651 °F or 1728 K). Its boiling point is 2913°C (5275 °F or 3186 K). Nickel is silvery metal that resists corrosion even at high temperatures. (Cotton et al., 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey et al., 2014; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.2 General Uses and Applications of Nickel

Nickel resists corrosion and is used to plate other metals to protect them. It is, however, mainly used in making alloys such as stainless steel. Nichrome is an alloy of nickel and chromium with small amounts of silicon, manganese and iron. It resists corrosion, even when red hot, so is used in toasters and electric ovens. A copper-nickel alloy is commonly used in desalination plants, which convert seawater into fresh water. Nickel steel is used for armour plating. Other alloys of nickel are used in boat propeller shaft and turbine blades. Nickel is used in batteries, including rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries and nickelmetal hydride batteries used in hybrid vehicles. Nickel has a long history of being used in coins. The US five-cent piece (known as a 'nickel') is 25 % nickel and 75 % copper. Finely divided nickel is used as a catalyst for hydrogenating vegetable oils. Adding nickel to glass gives it a green colour. The biological role of nickel is uncertain. It can affect the growth of plants and has been shown to be essential to some species. Some nickel compounds can be carcinogenic if the dust is inhaled. Nickel cannot be avoided completely. We take in nickel compounds with our diet. It is an essential element for some beans, such as the navy bean that is used for baked beans. (Cotton *et al.*, 1999;

Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw,1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey *et al.*, 2014; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.3 Natural Abundance of Nickel

The minerals from which most nickel is extracted are iron/nickel sulfides such as pentlandite. It is also found in other minerals such as garnierite. A substantial amount of the nickel on earth arrived with meteorites. One of these landed in the region near Ontario, Canada, hundreds of millions of years ago. This region is now responsible for about 15 % of the world's production of nickel. (Cotton *et al.*, 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey *et al.*, 2010; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.4 History, Facts and General Properties of Cobalt

Cobalt was discovered in 1739 by Georg Brandt. The name is a derived form of the German word 'kobald' which means goblin. The atomic number of cobalt is 27 and its relative atomic mass of 58.933. It belongs to group 9, period 4, and block d of the periodic table. Its density is 8.86 (g cm⁻³) and the ground state

electronic configuration of cobalt is [Ar] 3d⁷4s^{2.} It is solid at 20 °C and has a melting point of 1495°C (2723 °F or 1768 K). The boiling point of cobalt is 2927°C (5301 °F or 3200 K). A lustrous, silvery-blue metal. It is magnetic. (Cotton *et al.*, 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey *et al.*, 2014; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.5 General Uses and Applications of Cobalt

Cobalt, like iron, can be magnetised and so is used to make magnets. It is alloyed with aluminium and nickel to make powerful magnets. Other alloys of cobalt are used in jet turbines and gas turbine generators, where high-temperature strength is required. Cobalt metal is sometimes used in electroplating because of its attractive appearance, hardness and resistance to corrosion. Cobalt salts have been used for centuries to produce brilliant blue colours in paint, porcelain, glass, pottery and enamels. Radioactive cobalt-60 is used to treat cancer and, in some countries, to irradiate food to preserve it. Biologically, Cobalt is an essential trace element, and forms part of the active site of vitamin B12. The amount we need is very small, and the body contains only about 1 milligram. Cobalt salts can be given to certain animals in small doses to correct mineral deficiencies. In large doses cobalt is carcinogenic. Cobalt-60 is a radioactive isotope. It is an important source of gamma-rays. It is widely used in cancer treatment, as a tracer and for radiotherapy. (Cotton *et al.*, 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earnshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey *et al.*, 2010; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.6 Natural Abundance of Cobalt

Cobalt is found in the minerals cobaltite, skutterudite and erythrite. Important ore deposits are found in Democratic Republic of Congo, Canada, Australia, Zambia and Brazil. Most cobalt is formed as a by-product of nickel refining. A huge reserve of several transition metals (including cobalt) can be found in strange nodules on the floors of the deepest oceans. The nodules are manganese minerals that take millions of years to form, and together they contain many tonnes of cobalt. (Cotton *et al.*, 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw,1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey *et al.*, 2014; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.7 History, Facts and General Properties of Copper

Historically, copper was the first metal to be worked by people. The discovery that it could be hardened with a little tin to form the alloy bronze gave the name to the Bronze Age. Hence its origin is not clearly known. The name is a derived form Old English name 'coper' in turn derived from the Latin 'Cyprium aes', meaning a metal from Cyprus. The atomic number of copper is 29 and its relative atomic mass of 63.546. It belongs to group 11, period 4, and block d of the periodic table. Its density is 8.96 (g cm⁻³) and the ground state electronic configuration of cobalt is [Ar] 4s²3d⁷. It is solid at 20 °C and has a melting point of 1084.62°C, (1984.32 °F or 1357.77 K). The boiling point of copper is 2560 °C, (4640 °F, 2833 K). A reddish-gold metal that is easily worked and drawn into wire. (Cotton et al., 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey et al., 2014;).

2.1.8 General Uses and Application of Copper.

Traditionally it has been one of the metals used to make coins, along with silver and gold. However, it is the most common of the three and therefore the least valued. All US coins are now copper alloys, and gun metals also contain copper. Most copper is used in electrical equipment such as wiring and motors. This is because it conducts both heat and electricity very well, and can be drawn into wires. It also has uses in construction (for example roofing and plumbing) and industrial machinery (such as heat exchanger). Copper sulfate is used widely as an agricultural poison and as an algicide in water purification. Copper compounds, such as Fehling's solution, are used in chemical tests for sugar detection. Biologically, Copper is an essential element. An adult human needs around 1.2 milligrams of copper a day, to help enzymes transfer energy in cells. Excess copper is toxic. Genetic diseases, such as Wilson's disease and Menkes' disease, can affect the body's ability to use copper properly. Unlike mammals, which use iron (in haemoglobin) to transport oxygen around their bodies, some crustaceans use copper complexes. (Cotton et al., 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey et al., 2014; Hayness, 2015).

2.1.9 Natural Abundance of Copper

Copper metal does occur naturally, but by far the greatest source is in minerals such as chalcopyrite and bornite. Copper is obtained from these ores and minerals by smelting, leaching and electrolysis. The major copper-producing countries are Chile, Peru and China. (Cotton *et al.*, 1999; Dean, 1998; Greenwood and Earshaw, 1997; Emsley, 2011; Cottrel, 1954, Coursey *et al.*, 2014; Hayness, 2015).

The history, properties, availability, applications and scarce nature of these metals highlights the need to develop a cheap method through which they can be extracted and recovered from various sources hence the use of solvent extraction.

2.2 Principles of Solvent Extraction

Solvent extraction can be generally described as a separation method or technique that involves at least a solvent phase as one of the two phases involved in the separation process. Thus, solvent extraction can be classified into three main types; namely *liquid-gas extraction, liquid-solid extraction* and *liquid-liquid extraction*. In liquid-liquid extraction both the extractant and the solute to be extracted are in liquid phases that are immiscible, whereas in the first two types, the solutes to be extracted are in a gaseous and solid phases respectively (Zolotov, *et al.*, 1968, Mackay and Mackay, 1972).

The basis of liquid-liquid extraction is that under a given condition a solute would distribute between the two essentially immiscible solvents that are in contact with one another. Usually the solvents are an aqueous solution of the sample to be extracted in contact with an immiscible organic solvent that may be a pure organic solvent like benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, cyclohexane, ether, hexane, methyl isobutyl ketone, toluene and xylene, or a solution of a chelating or complexing agent like pentane-2,4-dione (Hacac), 2-ethenoytrifluoroacetone (HTTA), 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acetylpyrazolone-5 (HAP). 8hydroxyquinoline (oxine), dimethylglyoxime (DMG) and diphenylthiocarbazone (dithizone). in any of the organic solvents. These chelating agents are all bidentate because they have two lone pairs of electrons available for complexation reaction. Thus, the solvent extraction process simply transfers the substance from the aqueous phase to the organic phase. The distribution of solute between the two immiscible liquid phases is governed by the 'Nernst distribution law'. The Nernst distribution law states that at equilibrium, a given solute would be distributed between two immiscible liquids such that the proportions of the solute in the two liquid phases will remain constant at a particular temperature (Mhaske and Dhadke, 2001). The basic requirement of this law is that the solute, after distribution from the aqueous phase to the organic phase would remain the same substance, that is, it will not change form through ionization, association or dissociation as it distributes to the organic phase. Mathematically, this is stated as:

$$\begin{array}{c} K_{d} = A_{or} \\ A_{or} \end{array}$$
 2.1

Where A is the activity of the solute in the organic phase (or), and aqueous phase (aq), K_d is called the *partition coefficient* or *distribution constant*. The activity A is related to the concentration of the solute as follows;

A = f[C]

Where *f* is the activity coefficient and [*C*] is concentration of the solute. At high solute concentration the values of *f* are less than 1. But for dilute concentrations of the solute f = 1. Thus, for dilute concentrations of solute A = [C] (Vogel, 1961, Zolotove *et al.*, 1968).

Distribution ratio (D)

During the extraction process a lot of species of the solute are known to exist in the two liquid phases. Thus, the partition coefficient (K_d) is not an appropriate term for describing the distribution processes that have taken place because solutes would change form as they distribute from one phase to another. A more appropriate term than the partition coefficient is called the *distribution ratio* (D). The *distribution ratio* (D) is defined as the ratio of concentration of the solute in all its forms in the two liquid phases under a particular condition. It is constant at a particular temperature and is given mathematically as;

$$2.2 \qquad D = \sum C_{or}$$
$$\sum C_{aq}$$

Where $\sum C$ represents the total concentration of all forms of the solute in organic (*or*) and in aqueous phases (*aq*). The value of *D* is useful for determining the optimum conditions for an extraction process, for example, if the value of *D* is large ($\geq 10^2$), then a single extraction can result in a quantitative transfer of the solute from the aqueous phase to the organic phase. If *D* is small

 $(< 10^{-2})$ that shows that a very small or insignificant amount of the solute was transferred from the aqueous phase to the organic phase, i.e. most of the solute are retained in the aqueous phase or masked in the aqueous phase from being extracted into the organic phase (Uzoukwu, 2009).

The efficiency of extraction

The efficiency or percentage extraction (%E) into the organic phase is given by,

$$E = 100D$$

$$2.3 \qquad \qquad \boxed{D + V_{aq}}$$

$$V_{or}$$

Thus, the percentage extraction or efficiency (%*E*) depends on both *D* and volume of the liquid phases. If the value of D = 1,000that implies that E = 99.9%. This indicates that extraction into the organic phase is quantitative. If the value of D = 0.01, then the value of E = 0.99% showing that the extraction was not effective and masked in the aqueous phase. In the above calculations, the volume $V_{aq} = V_{or}$.

2.3 Uses of Solvent- Solvent Extraction

Solvent – solvent extraction is used in the following:

- (i). Recovery and concentration of metal ions from a large volume of sample of dilute solution of the metal ion.
- (ii). Separation of metal ions from one another by careful control of the condition of the aqueous phase, through adjustment of pH of the aqueous phase, addition of appropriate masking agent, etc.
- (iii). Extraction and colorimetric determination of metal ions as their coloured metal complex species in the organic phase.
- (iv). Determination of the overall stability constant β_n of a metal complex species
- (v). Extraction of flavour essence, fats, oils and other food ingredients in food industry
- (vi). Kinetic studies of the recovery of metal ions from aqueous solution (Vogel, 1961, Uzoukwu, 2009)

2.4. Solvent Extraction of Metals

As outlined in 2.2., one of the most important applications of solvent extraction is separation of metal ions. This separation can be accomplished in many ways. Metal ions do not tend to dissolve appreciably in the organic phase. To make them become appreciably soluble, their charge must be neutralized and become organic-like by adding a chelating agent. Charge neutrality reduces electrostatic interactions between metal and water, hence lowers its aqueous solubility. Uncharged metal complexes are formed by complexing metal ions either through formation of complexes or metal chelates (Okafor and Uzoukwu, 1990)

2.4.1 Ion-Association Complexes

In ion-association complexes the metal ion associates with oppositely charge ions to form an electrically neutral extractible species by chelation. The two types of ion-association complexes well known include ion-pairs formed from a reagent having large organic ion and that which the solvent molecules are directly involved in its formation. For example, in the extraction of uranyl nitrate with isobutyl alcohol (Vogel, 1961), the extractible complex $UO_2[Bu(OH)_6][NO_3]_2$ in which the coordinated solvent molecules contribute both to the size of the cation and charge neutrality.

2.4.2 Metal Chelates complexation

The reaction between a metal ion and a chelating agent is called chelation and the product obtained is called a chelate. In the formation of a metal chelate, the metal ion co-ordinates with an organic base (polydentate ligand) called a chelating agent forming a stable ring complex. The chelate stability increases with the number of rings formed due to the number of water molecules that are displaced from metal-co-ordination sphere by one molecule of the polydentate ligand.

The most widely used method for the extraction of metal ions is the formation of a chelate with an organic chelating agent. To form readily extractable chelates into the organic phase, the chelating agent must behave as a weak acid so that its anion can participate in charge neutralization with the hydrophobic groups to reduce the solubility of the complex. Many ligands form chelates with the metal ions and this forms the basis of spectrophotometric methods of analysis for determining the metal ion concentrations (Vogel, 1961, Vogel 2000).

A metal ion M^{n+} in an aqueous phase is extracted into an organic phase by complexation with a ligand ion L⁻, forming a neutral metal chelate $M(L)_n$ that distributes into the organic phase. This complexation reaction can be described by the following series of reaction steps as the formation of a neutral metal chelate is a stepwise process:

$$M^{n+} + \underbrace{I}_{} \longrightarrow k_I ML^{(n-1)} \qquad k_I = \qquad [ML^{(n-1)}]$$
2.4
$$[M^{n+}][L^-]$$

$$ML^{(n-1)} + L^{-} k_{2} ML_{2}^{(n-2)} k_{2} = [ML_{2}^{(n-2)}]$$

$$\underbrace{2.5}_{[ML^{(n-1)}][L^{-}]}$$

The constants k_1 , k_2 , k_n are called *stepwise formation constants*. The overall complexation reaction is described by equation 2.7,

$$M^{n+} + nL^{-} = ML_{n} \qquad \beta_{n} = [ML_{n}]$$

$$2.7 \qquad \overline{[M^{n+}][L^{-}]^{n}}$$

where β_n is the *overall formation constant*. It can be expressed in terms of the stepwise formation constant as shown,

 $\beta_n = k_1 \times k_2 \times \dots \dots k_n$

Distribution of the uncharged metal complex ML_n formed between the two liquid phases is as shown,

$$ML_{n(aq)} ML_{n(or)} \qquad k_{dC} = [ML_{n(or)}]$$

$$\underline{k_{dC}} [ML_{n(aq)}]$$

Where k_{dC} is the distribution coefficient of the metal complex. Dissociation of the ligand HL as a weak acid is given by,

Distribution of the ligand HL between the two phases is as shown, $\overline{}$

where K_{dL} is the distribution coefficient of the ligand (Vogel, 1961, Uzoukwu, 2009)

With several assumptions made, at the end of extraction the organic phase shall contain the uncharged complex species $ML_{n(or)}$ only, while the aqueous phase shall contain the charged species M^{n+} , $ML^{(n-1)}$, $[ML_2^{(n-2)}]$ etc. The uncharged ML_n species in the aqueous phase is negligible because it cannot be

aquoated. Hence, the distribution ratio D of the metal complex formed is,

$$D = \frac{[ML_n]_{or}}{[M^{n+}]_{aq} + [ML^{(n-1)}]_{aq} + [ML_2^{(n-2)}]_{aq} + \dots}$$

Since $[M^{n+}_{aq}] >> [ML^{(n-1)}]_{aq} + [ML_2^{(n-2)}]_{aq} +....)$, on approximation D would become,

$$D = [ML_n]_{or}$$
 2.11
$$[M^{n+}]_{aq}$$

Rearranging equation2.7 to give,

$$[\mathbf{ML}_n]_{\mathrm{aq}} = \beta_n [\mathbf{M}^{n+}]_{\mathrm{aq}} [\mathbf{L}^{-}]^n_{\mathrm{aq}}$$

and substituting into equation 2.8 gives,

$$[ML_{n}]_{or} = \beta_{n} K_{dC} [M^{n+}]_{aq} [L^{-}]^{n}_{aq}$$
2.12

Rearranging equation 2.9 to get,
2.13 $[L^-]_{aq} = K_a[HL]_{aq}$ $\underline{[H^+]_{aq}}$

Rearranging equation 2.10 to get,

$$[HL]_{aq} = [HL]_{or}$$
2.14
$$\overline{K_{dL}}$$

Substitution into equation 2.13 gives,

2.15
$$[L^{-}]_{aq} = K_a \times [HL]_{or}$$
$$\overline{K_{dL}} \overline{[H^{+}]_{aq}}$$

Substitution of equation 2.15 into equation 2.12 gives,

2.16
$$[ML_n]_{or} = \beta_n K_{dC} K_a^n \times [M^{n+}]_{aq} \times [HL]^n_{or}$$
$$\overline{[H^+]}_{aq}^n$$

$$D = [ML_n]_{\text{or}} = -\beta_n K_{dC} K_a^n \times [HL]_{\text{or}}^n$$

$$(Uzoukwu, 2009) \qquad 2.17. [M^{n+}]_{aq}$$

$$K^n_{Dl} [H^+]_{aq}^n$$

The overall reaction involved in a liquid-liquid extraction process of metal chelates can be represented as follows:

$$M^{n+}_{aq} + n \not\vdash _{br} K_{ex} ML_{n(or)} + n H^{+}_{aq}$$

The equilibrium constant K_{ex} is called the *extraction constant* and given by,

$$K_{ex} = [\underline{\mathrm{ML}}_{\mathrm{n}}]_{\mathrm{or}} [\underline{\mathrm{H}}^{+}]_{\mathrm{aq}}^{\mathrm{n}} = D \times [\underline{\mathrm{H}}^{+}]_{\mathrm{aq}}^{\mathrm{n}}$$
$$[\underline{\mathrm{M}}^{n+}]_{\mathrm{aq}} [\underline{\mathrm{HL}}]_{\mathrm{or}}^{\mathrm{n}} [\underline{\mathrm{HL}}]_{\mathrm{or}}^{\mathrm{n}}$$

Or $D = K_{ex} \times [HL]^{n}_{or}$ 2.18 $- [H^{+}]^{n}_{aq}$

Comparison of equation 2.18 with equation 2.17 shows that,

$$K_{ex} = \beta_{n} K_{dC} K_{a}^{n} = \text{ constant}$$
2.19
$$\overline{K_{dL}^{n}}$$

Taking the log of both sides of equation 2.18 and rearranging gives,

$$Log D = Log K_{ex} + nLog[HL]_{or} + npH$$

Or
$$Log D = Log K_{dC} K^n_a + Log \beta_n + nLog[HL]_{or} + npH$$

2.20
 $\overline{K^n_{dL}}$

Equation 2.20 shows that *D* depends on the pH of aqueous phase, concentration of HL in the organic phase, the number of moles, n of ligand that interact with one mole of metal ion during the extraction process and the overall stability β_n of the complex formed(Vogel, 2000, Uzoukwu 2009).

2.4.3 Application of metal chelates complexes.

Metal complexes have gained a wide range of application across all areas of human fields which include medicine, automobile, telecommunication, agriculture and household appliances.

1. Catalysis

Aromatic Schiff bases or their metal complexes catalyze reactions on oxygenation, hydrolysis, electro-reduction, and decomposition. Four coordinated Co(II) Schiff base chelate complexes show catalytic activity in oxygenation of alkene (Nishinaga *et al.*, 1988). Metalloporphyrins oxidize phenols (naphthol). Some copper complexes, derived with amino acids, enhance (10-50 times) hydrolysis rate more than simple copper(II) ion. Synthetic iron(II) Schiff base complex exhibits catalytic activity towards electro-reduction of oxygen. Some metal complexes of a polymer bound Schiff base show catalytic activity on decomposition of hydrogen peroxide and oxidation of ascorbic acid. Cyanohydrinscobaltate complexes exhibit catalytic activity (Chakraborty *et al.*, 1994)

2. Antimicrobial Activities

Schiff base derived from furylglyoxal and p-toluidene show antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus* aureus, Bacillus subtilis, and Proteus vulgaris. Complexes of thallium(I) with benzothiazolines show antibacterial activity against pathogenic bacteria. Various metal complexes in +2 and +4 oxidation state derived with aniline show different behaviour with different types of bacteria. Metal complexes of Mo(IV) and Mn(II) with ligands hydrazine carboxamide and hydrazine carbothiamide show antibacterial activity against S. aureus and Xanthomonas compestris. Tridentate Schiff bases and their metal complexes show antibacterial activities against E. coli S. aureus, B. subtilis and B. pumpilis. Some addimines (E & Z forms), pyrazine, amino acid derived Schiff bases and heterocylic-ketone derived Schiffbases show antibacterial activity (Dhar and Taploo, 1982). Some heterocyclic Schiff bases can act as a antibacterial agent. Isatin derived Schiff bases possess anti-HIV activity and antibacterial activity. Schiff bases (benzimidazole, toluidinones, quinazolinones, furaldehyde, thiazole, pyridine and benzyldithio –carbazate, glucosamine, pyrazolone, hydrazide, furfuraldiamine, halogenated, thiazolidiones orazetidiones. indole, p fluorobenzaldehyde, p-anisidiene, thio-semi-carbazone,

thiadiazo-lines and imidazolinones) show antibacterial activity. Schiffbases ligands containing cyclo-butane and thiazole rings, antimicrobial activity. Schiff bases of pyrolidione, show pyridone with o-phenylenediamine and their metal complexes show antibacterial activity. N-5 chloro-salicylidiene tauriene Schiff base and its Cu, Ni complexes show antibacterial activities to Colibacillus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Angelusiu et al., 2008). Schiff base conjugates of p-amino salicylic acid enhance antimyco-bacterium activity against Mycobacteriumsmegmatis and M. lovis BCG. Schiff base with thiophene carboxaldehyde and aminobenzoic acid show antibacterial activity (Chinnasamy and Karuppannan, 2002). Lysine based Schiff bases and their complexes with La, Co, Fe, show bacteriostatic activity to B. subtilis, E. coli and S. aureus. Zn (II), Cd (II), Ni(II) and Cu (II) with furfural and semicarbazide. complexes and with furfurylidene diamine Schiff bases show antibacterial activities. Salicylidene derivatives, neutral tetra-dentate ligand and metalcomplexes show antibacterial activities against S. typhi, S. aureus, Kelbsiella pneumoniae, B. subtlis and S. flexneri. Organo-silicon(IV) complexes with bi-dentate Schiff base, and organo-silicon(IV) complexes and organo-lead(IV) complexes

with nitrogen donar ligands of sulpha drugs possess antibacterial activities. Using microcalorimetery, antibacterial activities against *E. coli* of Schiff bases and their metal complexes can be studied (Azza *et al.*, 2012)

3. Antifungal Activities.

Thiazole and benzothiazole Schiff bases possess effective antifungal activity. Presence of methoxy, halogen and napthyl enhance fungicidal activity towards Curvularia. groups *Pyrandione* Schiff bases show physiological activity against A. niger. Some Schiff bases of quinazolinones show antifungal activity against Candida albicans, Trichophyton rubrum, T. *mentagrophytes*, *A*. niger and Micosporum gypseum. Furfurglidene nictoinamide Schiff base shows antifungal activity against A. niger, Alternaria solani and Collectotricum capsici. Schiff bases and their metal complexes formed between furan or furylglycoxal with various amines show antifungal activity against *Helminthosporium gramineum* (causing stripe disease in barely), Syncephalostrumracemosus (causing fruit rot in tomato) and C. capsici (causing die back disease in chillies). Moreover, ligand hydrazine and carbothioamide and their metal complexes

show antifungal activity against A. alternate and H. graminicum. Molybdenum and manganese complexes control disease (caused by A.alternata) in brinjal crop. Benzothiazole or phenyl-azo thiazole derived Schiff bases and metal complexes show microbiological activity against Α. niger and A. alternata. Tridentate Schiff base and their metal complexes show biocidal activites. Ruthenium(II) complexes with Schiff base salicyladmine, thalium(I) complexes with benzothiazolines, copper(II) complexes of benzoylpyridine Schiff base show antifungal activities. Oxovanadium(IV) complexes with triazole show antifungal activity (Sreedaran et al., 2008). As(III), Sb(III), and Bi(III) complexes with o- tolylammonium di-thiocarbamate are antifungal against A. niger and A. alternata. Some novel cephalexin- derived Schiff bases and their metal complexes show antifungal activities. Schiff bases derived from salicylaldehydes and boronate esters show antifungal activities against A. niger and A. flaves. Schiff base of salicylaldehyde and O,O-dimethylthiophosphoramide their complexes and with are effective chemicals to kill Cu(II),Ni(II), and Zn(II) Tetranychus bimaculatus (Rajendran and Sankaralingam, 2009, Azza et al., 2012).

4. Antiviral Activities

Schiff bases of gossypol show high antiviral activity. Silver complexes in oxidation state I showed inhibition against *Cucumber mosaic virus*; glycine salicylaldehyde Schiff base Ag(I), gave effective results up to 74.7 % towards *C. mosaic virus* (Cohan and Kausar, 2001).

5. Synergistic Action on Insecticides

Schiff base derived from sulfane thiadizole and salicylaldehyde or thiophene-2-aldehydes and their complexes show toxicities against insects. α -Aminoacid acts as intermediate in synthesis of photostable pyrthriod insecticides. Flourination on aldehyde part of Schiff base enhances insecto-acracicidal activity. Schiff bases (thiadiazole derivatives with salicylaldehyde or o-vanillin) and their metal complexes with Mo(IV) show insecticidal activities against bollworm and promote cell survival rate of mung bean sprouts (Dhar and Taploo, 1982).

6. Plant Growth Regulator.

N-acetylated compounds show growth inhibitory activity with seedling of wheat, rye and barley. Schiffbases show remarkable activities on plant hormone such as the auxins on root growth. Schiff base of ester and carboxylic acid show remarkable activity as plant growth hormone. Schiff bases of thiodiazole have good plant growth regulator activity towards auxin and cytokine (Beokon *et al.*, 2004).

7. Other Therapeutic Activities

Several Schiff bases possess anti-inflammatory, allergic inhibitors reducing activity radical scavenging, analgesic and anti-oxidative action .Thiazole derived Schiff bases show analgesic and antiinflammatory activity. Schiff base of chitosan and carboxymethyl-chitosan show antioxidant activity as superoxide and hydroxyl scavenging. Furan semicarbazone metal complexes exhibit significant anthelmintic and analgesic activites (Angelusiu *et al.*, 2008).

8. Anti Tumor and Cytotoxic Activities

Salicylidiene anthranilic acid possesses antiulcer activity and complexation behaviour with copper complexes, which show an

increase in antiulcer activity. Some Schiff bases and their metal complexes containing Cu, Ni, Zn and Co were synthesized from salicylaldehyde, 2,4 dihydroxy- benzaldehyde, glycine and Lalanine and possess antitumor activity and their order of reactivity with metal complexes is Ni>Cu>Zn>Co. Amino Schiff bases derived with aromatic and heterocylic amine possess high activity against human tumor cell lines. Aryl-azo Schiff bases activity. Schiff base exhibit anticancer of indole-2caboxaldehydes show inhibitor activities to K B cell lines. Diorgano- tin (IV) complexes and Schiff base show antitumor activities in vitro and inhibit interaction to K B HCT-8 and BEL-7402 tumor cell lines (Chakraborty et al., 1994, Angelusiu et al., 2008)

9. Polymers

Photochemical degradation of natural rubber yield amine terminated liquid natural rubber (ATNR) when carried out in solution, in presence of ethylene-diammine. A TNR on reaction with glyoxal yield ploy Schiff base, which improves aging resistance. Organocobalt complexes with tridentate Schiff base act as initiator of emulsion polymerization and co-polymerization of dienyl and vinyl monomers (Dhar and Taploo, 1982).

10. Antifertility and Enzymatic Activity

Schiff bases of hydrazine carboxoamide and hydrazine and metal complexes of dioxo Mo(IV) and Mn(II) might alter reproductive physiology. Schiff base linkage with pyridoxal 5'phosphate from lysine to alanine or histidine abolishes enzyme activity in protein (Angelusiu *et al.*, 2008).

11. Dyes

Chromium azomethine complexes, cobalt complex Schiff base, un-symmetrical complex 1:2 chromium dyes give fast colours to leathers, food packages, wools etc. Azo groups containing metal complexes are used for dying cellulose polyester textiles. Some metal complexes are used to mass dye polyfibers. Cobalt complex of a Schiff base (salicylaldehyde with diamine) has excellent light resistance and storage ability and does not degrade even in acidic gases (CO_2). Novel tetra dentate Schiff base acts as a chromogenic reagent for determination of Ni in some natural food samples (Dhar and Taploo, 1982).

12. Miscellaneous Applications

Chemistry of amine induced, head separation and action by pyridoxal, indicate that head and tail of sperm are joined by Schiff base formed between proteins within nuclear membrane. Effect of N-salicylaldehyde amino glucose (SG) Schiff base complex with Cu(II) and Zn(II) inhibit synthesis of O_2 markedly; inhibitory effect of Cu (SG) was more than that of Zn (SG). Complexes Cu (SG) and Co (SG) combines with salman sperm DNA (Cohan and Kausar, 2001). Tetradentate Schiff base and its metal complexes with Mn(II), Ni(II), Cu(II), and Zn(II) show miscellaneous effect on membrane in amylase productions. Zn(II) and Mn(II) complexes stimulated amylose transportation through membrane while, Ni(II), and Cu(II) complexes inhibited it. Some Schiff bases possess simple harmonic generation activity. Amido-Schiff base forms chelates with Cu(II) and Fe(II) and acts as a thrombin inhibitor. Carnosine and anserine act as effective trans-glycating agent in decomposition of aldosederived Schiff bases (Dhar and Taploo, 1982).

2.5. Factors Influencing Solvent Extraction

During practical solvent extraction, the solute may have a lot of its species existing in the two liquid phases. The solute may dissociate, ionize, polymerize, associate or complex with other components of the sample or interact with one of the solvent. Certain factors like kinetic and equilibration time, pH of medium, concentration of chelating agents, and oxidation state of metals and nature of solvents used for the extraction may affect the extraction efficiency of metals from their contaminated aqueous medium (Uzoukwu and Adikwu, 1996).

2.5.1 Equilibration Time

The equilibration time is the time taken by a species such as a metal complex, formed under a set of equilibrium condition to be transferred optimally from the aqueous phase to the organic phase. The equilibration time is a very important factor because it differs among the different metal ion species during extraction and for various sets of experimental conditions. It is known that when the value of Extraction constant K_{ex} is high the rate of extraction also increases and the equilibration time gets smaller. It has been shown that when the difference between the equilibration times of two species is wide, it could be applied in their separation (Mhaske and Dhadke, 2001)

2.5.2 pH of Aqueous Phase

At high pH, most metal ions form unextractible hydroxyl and polyhydroxy complexes with reagents present in the aqueous phase. Also at very low pH values, the metal ions may form stable anioinic complexes with the acid radicals in solution thus making extraction difficult.

Rearrangement of equation 2.20 shows that the distribution ratio D increases exponentially with increase in pH of aqueous

solution for metal chelate extractions. The number of moles, n of hydrogen ions exchanged during the extraction process is determined from the slope of the plot of pH against distribution ratio *D*.

2.5.3 Concentration of Ligand

Equation 2.20, shows that the distribution ratio D is also dependent on ligand concentration, but independent of metal concentration. The higher the concentration of extraction reagent the higher is the distribution ratio. Higher concentrations of the extraction reagent are used when quantitative extractions are of interest and the extraction reagent is cheap. Higher concentrations of the extraction reagent are not often used because gain in efficiency may be offset by increased cost if the reagent is coloured, and hence can be used for the colorimetric determination of the metal ion, a high ligand concentration could contribute an appreciable molar absorptivity that can interfere in the determination of the metal ion.

2.5.4 Presence of Masking Agents

A masking agent is a reagent that can form stable complexes with metal ions in solution such that these metal ions do not interfere in the reaction between a metal ion of interest and another reagent introduced in the same solution. Examples of masking agents are EDTA, SCN⁻, CN⁻, oxalates, F⁻, phosphates, etc. In solvent extraction the masking agent forms very stable complexes with some metal ions in solution, thereby preventing the extraction of these metal ions by the organic extractant. Because a masking agent could form unstable complexes with some metal ions in solution it has become possible to extract these metal ions from a solution that also contains other metal ions that form stable and unextractible complexes with the masking agent. Thus, by introducing a masking agent selective extraction of a particular metal ion of interest in the presence of some other metal ions can be achieved. Example is the selective extraction of UO_2^{2+} from a mixture with Fe^{3+} by masking Fe^{3+} in the aqueous phase with 0.001 M EDTA using 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-butyrlpyrazolone-5 (Okafor and Uzoukwu, 1990).

2.5.5 **Presence of Salting out Agents**

A salting-out agent is an ionic salt such as NaCl or NaNO₃, introduced into the aqueous phase. The salting-out agent may assist in increasing the distribution ratio of the metal ion present particularly if an acid with the same type of anion is present. It does this by producing a common ion effect and by decreasing the number of water molecules around the hydrated metal ion, thus making it more extractible. It also decreases the solubility of the metal complex formed in the aqueous phase by increasing the dielectric constant of the aqueous phase. It must be pointed out that there are observed cases in which the salting out agent is masking the extraction of the metal ion rather than salting it out (Rashid and Ejaz, 1985; Mahjoub and Ali, 2001).

2.5.6 Oxidation State of Metal ion

A particular metal ion may show a different tendency to be extracted when its oxidation state changes, for instance. Fe^{3+} ion is extractible from aqueous solutions using ether as the organic extractant, but in its Fe^{2+} state is unextractible by ether; Pd^{2+} ions form extractible complexes with dithizone while Pd^{4+} ions do not. When a metal ion is not in the appropriate oxidation state for extraction to occur, it can be converted to the suitable oxidation state by oxidation or reduction, Fe^{3+} can be reduced to Fe^{2+} using hydroxylamine hydrochloride or hydroquinone (Okafor and Uzoukwu, 1990, Uzoukwu, 2009)

2.5.7 Type of Solvent Used

This plays a vital role in the extraction of metal ions because a metal complex that is not soluble in a certain organic solvent is not likely to be extracted from the aqueous solutions by the organic solvent. Thus, the higher the solubility of a metal complex in an organic solvent the higher is the distribution ratio of its metal ion into an organic solution of the chelating agent. In many cases it is known that when the solvent molecule contains unsaturated-oxy and sulphoryl groups with lone-pairs of electrons, e.g. methyl isobutyl ketone, tri-n-butyl phosphate, diphenyl sulphoxide, etc. The distribution ratio tends to increase. This is called '*synergism*'. Synergism is a phenomenon in which the percentage extraction tends to increase remarkably when a solution contains a mixture of electron-pair donating group and an extractant when compared with the lower percentage extraction obtained when either the extractant or electron pair donating group is used separately as an extractant. The electronpair donating group in a mixture with the extractant is called the *synergist*. It has been suggested that synergism is facilitated by formation of adduct complexes between the electron-pair donating group and metal complex species of the extractant. Adduct complex formation tends to make the metal complex species more covalent and more hydrophobic, thereby aiding the distribution of the metal ion species more efficiently into the organic phase (Uzoukwu 2009).

2.6 4-Acylbis (1-Phenyl-3 Methylpyrazolone-5).

Different studies indicated 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4have acylpyrazolones as powerful extraction reagents (Belcher et al., 1973; Makrilik and Vanura, 2006; Okafor, 1982) for a variety of metal ions. In comparison with other types of β -diketones, 4acyl-pyrazolones have some advantages such as strong acidity, high stability and hydrophobicity of their chelates (Uzoukwu et al., 1998c, Ibrahim et al., 2006; Malek et al., 2005). These derivatives have been synthesised and studied as potential extractants (Reddy et al., 2000; Pendrido et al., 2005, Persson et al., 2011) and their metal complexes have been characterised (Uzoukwu and Okafor, 1991). IR and proton NMR spectra studies of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acetylpyrazol-5-one and its

divalent metal chelates have been carried out and the IR spectra show the mesomeric interaction between the pyrazolone moiety and the chelate ring leads to the strengthening of the C=O and M.....O bonds and the weakening of the C C bond chelate ring. Replacement of the methyl group in methyl acetylacetone by a phenyl group strengthens the C = C and M–O and weakens the C O bond (Nakamoto, 1970; Ferraro, 1971; Okafor, 1981 Sarbani et al., 2008). So much efforts have, therefore been directed towards increasing the range of 4-acyl derivatives of 1phenyl-3-methyl pyrazolone-5 as potential extraction reagent for metal ions (Jenson and Navratti, 1970; Ghose et al., 1975; Akama, 1985b; Sato et al., 1988; Onyedika et al; 2013, Ekekwe et al; 2012). Much success has been reported for 1-phenyl-3methyl-4-butrylpyrazolone-5 in extraction of a wide range of metal ions in different media (Uzoukwu and Nwachukwu, 1994; Okafor and Uzoukwu, 1990). Okafor and Uzoukwu, (1990) in their studies on the extraction of U(VI) and Fe(III) from solution of nitric, sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, and solutions of EDTA, oxalate and thiocyanate ions using 4-butyryl (HBUP), 4palmitoyl (HPP) and 4-trichloroacetyl (HTCP) derivatives of 1phenyl-3-methyl-4-acylpyrazol-5-ones showed the efficiency of extraction to increase in the following order: HTCP<HPP<HBuP.

Following the encouraging results obtained with 1-phenyl-3methyl-4-acylpyrazol-5-ones, the shift in recent studies is towards the 4-acylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl pyrazolone-5) derivatives which are believed to be more reactive and their metal complexes more stable because of their size, than their 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4acylpyrazol-5-ones counterparts (Uzoukwu and Adiukwu, 1996; Kalagbor *et al.*, 2011). In their study to examine the steric effect of the polymethylene chain length on the extraction of metanyl ions VO_2^{-2} and UO_2^{-2} using 4-adipoyl and 4-sebacoyl derivatives of bis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazolone-5 in the presence and absence of decanol as synergist gave very promising results (Uzoukwu *et al.*, 1998b).

The liquid-liquid extraction of early actinides such as thorium(IV) and uranium(VI) and trivalent lanthanoids such as neodymium(lll), europium(lll) and lutetium(lll) from nitrate solutions was studied using 4-sebacoylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5pyrazolone) (H₂SbP) and 4-dodecandioyl-bis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone) (H₂DdP) in chloroform as extractants. The results demonstrate that these metal ions are extracted into chloroform as $Th(SbP)_2$, $Th(DdP)_2$, $UO_2(HSbP)_2$, $UO_2(HDdP)_2$, Ln(SP)(HSbP) and Ln(DdBP)(HDdP) with H_2SbP or H_2DdP . The equilibrium constants of the above species were deduced by non-linear regression analysis. The results clearly highlight that thorium(IV) can be selectively separated from uranium(VI) and trivalent lanthanoids when extracted from 0.2 mol/dm³nitric acid solutions using 4-acylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl- 5-pyrazolones). Thorium(IV), uranium(VI) and lutetium(III) complexes of H_2SP were synthesised and characterised by IR and ¹H NMR spectral data to further clarify the nature of the complexes (Reddy *et al., 2000*).

The synthesis of tin(IV) complexes of 4-acetyl, 4-propanoyl and 4-butanoyl derivatives of 1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone and 4adipoyl and 4-sebacoyl derivatives of bis(1-phenyl-3methylpyrazolone-5) have been carried out. The complexes have been characterized by elemental analyses, UV, IR, ¹H NMR and ¹¹⁹Sn Mössbauer spectral studies. The complexes conform to the general formula L₂SnCl₂ and XSnCl₂.H₂O where L is 4-acyl-1phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazolonate anion and X is 4-acylbis(1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolonate) dianion. Results from ¹¹⁹Sn Mössbauer spectral studies show that the complexes are *cis*-dichloro complexes with octahedral configuration. The molecular structure of 4-acetyl-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-5 has been determined using the molecular modelling HyperChemTM program. It shows that the acetylpyrazolone chelate ring is planar with the phenyl ring twisted by 36° from the pyrazolone plane (Uzoukwu *et al.*, 2004).

Pavithran and Reddy, (2005) synthesized and examined the solvent extraction behaviour of various 4-acylbis(pyrazolones), 4-adipoylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone) namely $(H_2AdP = 1),$ 4-suberoylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone) $(H_2SuBP = 2)$, 4-sebacoylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone) $(H_2SbP = 3),$ 4-dodecandioylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5pyrazolone) (H₂DdP = 4) towards trivalent lanthanoids (Nd³⁺, Eu^{3+} and Tm^{3+}). The extraction of Ln^{3+} ions was found to increase monotonically with increasing atomic number of these metal ions. 1–4 reagents showed an initial increase in the extraction efficiency of Ln³⁺ ion with increasing polymethylene chain length, $(CH_2)_n$, from n = 4 to 8 and thereafter a decreasing trend, for n = 10 (Pavithran and Reddy, 2005). The equilibrium constants (K_{ex}) of the extracted complexes have been deduced by nonlinear regression analysis with the aid of suitable chemically based model developed by taking into account chemical mass action principles. The K_{ex} values were correlated with the polymethylene chain length, by measuring the distance between the carbonyl oxygen atoms connected to the polymethylene chain with the help of semi-empirical PM³ molecular modelling calculations. The synergistic effect on the addition of various neutral organophosphorus extractants to the metal-chelate system has also been investigated (Irving 1965.). Not only enhanced extraction efficiency, but also improved selectivity has been observed among these Ln³⁺ ions. The equilibrium constants of the synergistically extracted complexes have been correlated with the ability of the phosphoryl oxygen of the neutral donor organophosphorus extractants in terms of their ³¹P NMR chemical shifts and their basicity values ($K_{\rm H}$ = nitric acid uptake constant)

Various 4-acylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl pyrazolne-5) derivatives with different polymethylene chain have been shown to quantitatively extract vanadium(V) from other polyvalent metal ions (Remya *et al.*, 2005; Topuz and Macit 2011.). Liquid – liquid extraction of molybdenum (VI) ions from various aqueous medium have been carried out using chloroform solution of 4-adipoylbis (1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-5), H₂AdP and 4sebacoylbis (1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-5), H₂SbP in acid media (HCl, H₂SO₄ and HNO₃) in the presence and absence of butanol as a synergist. The degree of extraction of Mo(VI) using H_2Adp was found to be in the range of 82 - 95% for HCl concentrations of 10^{-3} M to 10^{-1} M and 90 - 97% for HNO₃ (10^{-3} M to 10^{-1} M) while H₂SO₄ concentrations gave 70% extraction. On the other hand, the degree of extraction of Mo(VI) using H₂SbP was comparatively lower in all acid media. Under all acid conditions studied, H₂AdbP was found to be a better extractant for Mo(VI) than H₂SbP, while optimal extraction was better in HCl followed by HNO₃ and least in H_2SO_4 concentrations. However, introduction of butanol into the organic phase resulted in enhanced extraction of Mo(VI) to above 98% using both ligands in all three acid media for both H₂Adp and H₂SbP. Statistical treatment using slope analysis showed that the extracted specie were $MoO_2(SbP)_{(0)}$ and $MoO_2(AdP)_{(0)}$ (Kalagbor et al., 2011).

In studies of synthesised and characterised derivatives of N. N' Ethylenebis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acylpyrazoloneimine, the spectral data showed that the compounds behave in solution as quadridentate ligands and the bis(hydroxyimine) tautomer shown in Figure 1.2 is the most stable tautomeric form in solution (Uzoukwu *et al.*, *1998a*).



Figure 2.1: Tautomeric forms of 4-acylpyrazolone Schiff bases

Despite the success reported with the various 4-acylbis(1-phenyl-3-methyl pyrazolones) in solvent – solvent extraction of metal, no such studies has been done with N,N'-Ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-oneimine), hence the need for this research.

CHAPTER THREE

MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1 Materials and Apparatus

The following apparatus were used during the course of this research:

 $0 - 1000 \ \mu l$ micropipette with polymer tips, microplus model 050153425

Labtech digital pH meter, Jenway 3310.

Buck Scientific Atomic Absorption Spectrometer model 205A.

Reagents

Except ligands H₂PrEtP and HPrP that were synthesized, all other chemicals used were of analytical grade and from the following manufacturers: BDH, Labtech Chemicals, Kem light laboratories, Kermel, Qualikems, Phamacos limited and Aldrich

 $C_{28}H_{34}N_6O_2(H_2PrEtP)$

- N,N'-ethylenebis(4propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-oneimine)

$C_{13}H_{14}N_2O_2$ (HPrP)		- 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-
		5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-
		one
CHCl ₃		- Chloroform
$C_4H_8O_2$	-	1, 4- Dioxane
CH ₃ CH ₂ COCl		- Propionyl Chloride
NaHPO ₄ .2H ₂ O		- Sodium hydrogen
		tetraoxophosphate (VI)
		dihydrate
$Na_2PO_4.12H_2O$		- Sodium tetraoxophosphate
(VI) 12hydrate		
$C_8H_5KO_4$	-	Potassium hydrogen phthalate
$Na_2B_4O_7$	-	Disodium tetraborate
CH ₃ COOH		- Acetic acid
CH ₃ COONa.3H ₂ O		- Sodium acetate trihydrate
HCl	-	Hydrochloric acid
KCl	-	Potassium chloride
NaOH		- Sodium hydroxide
KH ₂ PO ₄	-	Potassium dihydrogen
tetraoxophosphate (V)		
NH ₄ Cl		- Ammonium chloride

H_2SO_4	- Sulphuric acid
HNO ₃	- Nitric acid
H_3PO_4	- Phosphoric acid
Na_2SO_4 -	Sodium sulphate
NaNO ₃	- Sodium nitrate
Na ₂ PO ₄ -	Sodium phosphate
NaBr	- Sodium bromide
NaI -	Sodium iodide
[HO ₂ CCH ₂] ₂ C(OH)CO ₂ H	- Citric Acid
[NaO ₂ CCH ₂] ₂ C(OH)CO ₂ Na.	2H ₂ O– Sodium Citrate
[CH ₂ N(CH ₂ COOHCH ₂ COO	Na] ₂ 2H ₂ O- Ethylenediamine
	tetraacetic acid disodium salt
	dihydrate
(COONa) ₂ -	Disodium oxalate
NaF -	Sodium fluoride
NH ₄ SCN -	Ammonium thiocyanate
(CHOHCOOK) ₂ 1/2H ₂ O	- Potassium Tartrate
(NH ₄) ₂ .SO ₄ .NiSO ₄ .6H ₂ O	- Ammonium nickel (II)
	tetraoxosulphate (VI) hexahydrate
CoCl ₂ .6H ₂ O	- Cobalt(II) chloride
hexahydrate	

Copper(II)

tetraoxosulphate (VI) pentahydrate.

3.2.0 Methods

 $CuSO_4.5H_2O$

3.2.1 Synthesis of 4-Propionyl-2,4-Dihydro-5-Methyl-2-Phenyl-3H-Pyrazol-3-One (HPrP)

4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3one (HPrP) was synthesized according the procedure outlined in the literature (Jenson, 1959a, Uzoukwu *et al.*, 1998a,) 4.5 ml of propionyl chloride (CH₃CH₂COCl) was introduced into a 25 ml quick-fit dropping funnel. 8.5 g of 1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-5 was dissolved in 80 ml of 1,4-dioxane in a 3-necked quick-fit flask carrying a condenser with warming and stirring on a hot plate (Figure 3.1). When the pyrazolone-5 was completely dissolved the solution was brought down and cooled to room temperature under tap water, before 10 g of calcium hydroxide was added with stirring to get a suspension of the pyrazolone-5. No heat was applied during drop wise addition of the acyl chloride from the dropping funnel within a space of 5 min with stirring. The reaction is an exothermic reaction. The reaction between acyl chloride and pyrazolone-5 is in the mole ratio of 1:1 as shown (Figure 3.2):

Stirring of the hot reaction mixture was continued for another 40 min without heating. At the end of which the reaction mixture was poured into a chilled 400 ml of 3 M HCl with stirring to decompose the calcium product. This product was stored in a freezer until the 4-propionyl-pyrazolone-5 product crystallized. This was filtered and recrystallized from aqueous ethanol to get pure bone white crystals with analytical data determined at the Institut fur Anorganische Chemie, Technische Universitat Dresden, Germany.

Figure 3.1: Arrangement for the synthesis of 4propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3Hpyrazol-3-one (HPrP)



1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-Pyrazolone-5 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5methyl-2-phenyl-3Hpyrazol-3-one (HPrP)

Figure 3.2: Reaction between propionyl chloride and 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-Pyrazolone-5

3.2.2 *Synthesis of* N,N'-Ethylenebis (4-Propionyl-2,4-Dihydro-5-Methyl-2-Phenyl-3H-Pyrazol-3-One)imine (*H*₂*PrEtP*) N,N'-Ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-

3H-pyrazol-3-one)imine (H_2PrEtP) was synthesized according to the procedure outlined in literature (Okafor and Uzoukwu 1991, Uzoukwu *et al.*, 1998a,)

10.5 g of 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3Hpyrazol-3-one (HPrP) obtained from the reaction in section 3.2.1 was dissolved in 60 ml of ethanol with stirring in a 250 ml beaker on a hot plate. 1.5 ml of ethylenediamine was introduced into a 25 ml dropping funnel as shown (Figure 3.3).

The temperature of the ethanol solution obtained above was maintained at about 60 °C while ethylenediamine was added drop-wise to the solution of HPrP within a space of 5 minutes with stirring. The reaction between ethylenediamine and HPrP is in the mole ratio of 1:2 shown in Figure 3.4: Stirring was continued for another 30 min. At the end the reaction mixture was filtered and recrystallized from aqueous ethanol to get pure white crystals of the Schiff base with analytical data determined at the Institut fur Anorganische Chemie, Technische Universitat Dresden, Germany. 70 % yield, melting point 235 °C with molecule formula $C_{28}H_{32}O_2N_6$. Slightly soluble in ethanol;

soluble in methanol, CHCl₃, acetone, CH_2Cl_2 and benzene (Uzoukwu,*et al.*, 1998*a*).

Figure 3.3: Arrangement for the synthesis of N,N'ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5- methyl-2phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one)imine (H₂PrEtP)



N,N'-ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5- methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one)imine (H₂PrEtP)
Figure 3.4: Reaction between ethylenediamine and 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one The ligand was characterized by elemental analyses, UV, IR, ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectral studies, (Uzoukwu *et al.*, 1998a)

3.2.3 Preparation of Standard Solutions of Ligand and Synergist

Chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP

A 0.05 M standard solution of H_2PrEtP was prepared by dissolving 2.423 g of the solute in chloroform and making up to 100 ml mark in a 100 ml volumetric flask.

Chloroform solution of 0.05 M HPrP

A 0.05 M standard solution of HPrP was prepared by dissolving 1.151 g of the solute with chloroform to the 100 ml mark in a 100 ml volumetric flask.

3.2.4 Preparation of Standard Solutions Mineral Acids

All hygroscopic, deliquescent and efflorescent reagents used in this extraction were standardized using standard solution of Na_2CO_3 , NaOH, HCl and EDTA.

(a) **5.0 M HCl solution**

A 5.0 M standard solution of HCl was prepared by pippeting 43.7 ml of HCl (specific gravity of 1.19 gcm⁻³ and purity 36 %) standardized with Na₂CO₃ into a 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(b) 10.0 M CH₃COOH solution

A 10.0 M standard solution of CH_3COOH was prepared by pippeting 28.9 ml of glacial acetic acid (specific gravity of 1.05 gcm⁻³ and purity 99 %) into a 50 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 50 ml mark with deionized water.

(c) 5.0 M HNO₃ solution

A 10.0 M standard solution of HNO₃ was prepared by pippeting 10.8 ml of HNO₃ (specific gravity of 1.49 gcm⁻³ and purity 98 %) standardized with NaOH into a 25 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 25 ml mark with deionized water.

(d) 5.0 M H_3PO_4 solution

A 5.0 M standard solution of H_3PO_4 was prepared by pippeting 8.6 ml of H_3PO_4 (specific gravity of 1.685 gcm⁻³ and purity 85 %) into a 25 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 25 ml mark with deionized water.

(e) $5.0 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$ solution

A 5.0 M standard solution of H_2SO_4 was prepared by pippeting 7.0 ml of H_2SO_4 (specific gravity of 1.83 gcm⁻³ and purity 96 %) standardized with a solution of NaOH into a 25 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 25 ml mark with deionized water.

(f) 0.5 M Citric Acid [HO₂CCH₂]₂C(OH)CO₂H solution

A 0.5 M standard solution of citric acid was prepared by dissolving 10.507 g of $[HO_2CCH_2]_2C(OH)CO_2H$ in a 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

3.2.5 Preparation of Standard Solutions of Salts and Bases

(a) $0.5 \text{ M Na}_2B_4O_7$ solution

A 0.5 M standard solution of disodium tetraborate was prepared by dissolving 5.031 g of $Na_2B_4O_7$ in a 50 ml

volumetric flask and made up to the 50 ml mark with deionized water.

(b) 2.0 M KCl solution

A 2.0 M standard solution of potassium chloride was prepared by dissolving 7.455 g of KCl in a 50 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 50 ml mark with deionized water.

(c) **5.0 M CH₃COONa solution**

A 5.0 M standard solution of sodium acetate was prepared by dissolving 34.025 g of $CH_3COONa.3H_2O$ in a 50 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 50 ml mark with deionized water.

(d) 1.0 M KH₂PO₄ solution

A 1.0 M standard solution of potassium dihydrogen phosphate was prepared by dissolving 6.805 g of KH_2PO_4 in a 50 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 50 ml mark with deionized water.

(e) 2.0 M NaOH solution

A 2.0 M standard solution of sodium hydroxide was prepared by dissolving 4.0 g of NaOH in a 50 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 50 ml mark with deionized water and standardized with HCl.

(f) 0.2 M Sodium Citrate [NaO₂CCH₂]₂C(OH)CO₂Na solution

A 0.2 M standard solution of sodium citrate was prepared by dissolving 5.882 g of $[NaO_2CCH_2]_2C(OH)CO_2Na$. $2H_2O$ in a 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

3.2.6 Preparation of Buffer Solutions for Calibration of pH Meter

(a) Buffer solution of pH 4.01

A buffer solution of pH 4.01 was prepared by dissolving 0.5106 g of potassium hydrogen phthalate in 50 ml of deionized water.

(b) **Buffer solution of pH 9.18**

A buffer solution of pH 9.18 was prepared by dissolving 0.5031 g of disodium tetraborate in 50 ml of deionized water.

3.2.7 Preparation of Buffer Solutions

The working solutions for all the acids, bases and salts used for preparation of buffers was 0.1 M and were obtained from various stock solutions using the dilution law $(M_1V_1 = M_2V_2)$.

(a) **Buffer solutions range 0 – 3.0 pH**

These buffer solutions were prepared from 0.1 M HCl and 0.1 M KCl

(b) Buffer solutions range 3.0 – 3.5 pH

These buffer solutions were prepared from 0.1 M CH₃COOH and 0.1 M KCl

(c) Buffer solutions range 3.5 – 6.0 pH

These buffer solutions were prepared from 0.1 M CH₃COOH and 0.1 M CH₃COONa

(d) Buffer solutions range 6.0 – 9.0 pH

These buffer solutions were prepared from 0.1 M NaOH and 0.1 M KH_2PO_4

(e) Buffer solutions above pH 9.0

These were prepared using 0.1 M NaOH and 0.1 M $Na_2B_4O_7$

(f) Buffer solutions with Citric acid and Sodium citrate Buffer solutions with pH ranging from 2.3 to 7.0 were prepared using 0.1 M [HO₂CCH₂]₂C(OH)CO₂H and 0.1 M [NaO₂CCH₂]₂C(OH)CO₂Na. 2H₂O.

3.2.8 Preparation of Metal Standard Solutions

The metallic salts were standardized using standard EDTA solution.

(a) Ni²⁺ (1000 mg/L) standard solution

A 1000 mg/L standard solution of Ni^{2+} was prepared by dissolving 0.67297 g of ammonium nickel (II) tetraoxosulphate (VI) hexahydrate (NiSO₄.(NH₄)₂SO₄.6H₂O) in 100 ml volumetric flask containing 0.1 ml of 10 M HNO₃ made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water. This amount was calculated thus,

 $\frac{1 \text{ g of Nickel}}{\text{Molar mass of Ni}} \times \frac{\text{Total weight of complex}}{1}$

(b) Co²⁺ (1000 mg/L) stock

A 1000 mg/L standard solution of Co^{2+} was prepared by dissolving 0.40373g of Cobalt(II) chloride hexahydrate (CoCl₂.6H₂O) in 100 ml volumetric flask containing 0.1 ml of 10 M HNO₃ and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water. The amount was calculated as in (a).

(c) Cu^{2+} (1000 mg/L) standard

A 1000 mg/L standard solution of Cu^{2+} was prepared by dissolving 0.39295 g of Copper(II)Sulphate penta hydrate (CuSO₄.5H₂O) in 100 ml volumetric flask containing 0.1 ml of 10 M HNO₃ and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water. The amount was calculated as in (a).

3.2.9 Preparation of Standard Solutions for Anions and Complexing Agents

(a) 2.0 M Cl⁻ solution

A 2.0M Cl⁻ standard solution was prepared by dissolving 10.698 g of ammonium chloride (NH₄Cl) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(b) 2.0 M I⁻ solution

A 2.0 M Γ standard solution was prepared by dissolving 32.2 g of pottasium chloride (KI) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(c) 2.0 M SO_4^{2-} solution

A 2.0 M SO_4^{2-} standard solution was prepared by dissolving 28.408 g of sodium sulphate (Na₂SO₄) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(d) 2.0 M Br⁻ solution

A 2.0 M Br⁻ standard solution was prepared by dissolving 32.064 g of sodium bromide (NaBr) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.(e) **2.0 M CH₃COO⁻ solution**

A 2.0 M CH_3COO^- standard solution was prepared by dissolving 27.216 g of Sodium acetate trihydrate ($CH_3COONa.3H_2O$) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(f) **2.0** M PO $_4^{2-}$ solution

A 2.0 M PO_4^{2-} standard solution was prepared by dissolving 50.0 g of Sodium tetraoxophosphate(VI)12hydrate (Na₂PO₄.12H₂O) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(g) 2.0 M Tartrate ion (CHOHCOO⁻)₂ solution

A 2.0 M tartrate ion (CHOHCOO⁻)₂ standard solution was prepared by dissolving 47.04 g of potassium tartrate half hydrate[(CHOHCOOK)₂ $1/2H_2O$] in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(h) 2.0 M EDTA ion $[CH_2N(CH_2COOH)CH_2COO^{-}]_2$ solution

ethylenediamine 2.0Μ A ion tetraacetate $[CH_2N(CH_2COOH)CH_2COO^{-}]_2$ standard solution was prepared by dissolving 54.448 g of Ethylenediamine acid disodium salt tetraacetic dihydrate $[CH_2N(CH_2COOH)CH_2COONa)_2 = 2H_2O]$ 100 in ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water

(i) **2.0 M Oxalate ion** (COO⁻)₂ solution

A 2.0 M oxalate ion $(COO^{-})_{2}$ standard solution was prepared by dissolving 26.8 g of disodium oxalate $(COONa)_{2}$ in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(j) 2.0 M SCN⁻ solution

A 2.0 M thiocyanate ion (SCN⁻) standard solution was prepared by dissolving 15.224 g of ammonium thiocyanate (NH₄SCN) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(k) **2.0 M F⁻ solution**

A 2.0 M fluoride ion (F^-) standard solution was prepared by dissolving 7.408 g of ammonium fluoride (NH₄F) in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized water.

(1) 2.0 M NO_3^- solution

A 2.0 M nitrate ion (NO_3^-) standard solution was prepared by dissolving 16.998 g sodium nitrate $(NaNO_3)$ in 100 ml volumetric flask and made up to the 100 ml mark with deionized.

The working concentrations for the three metals were 2 ml of 50 mg/L aqueous Ni^{2+} , Co^{2+} and Cu^{2+} respectively prepared by pipetting 0.1 ml each from 1000 mg/L stock solution of the three metals and transferring into 3 sets of forty-two (42) 10 ml extraction bottles for Ni^{2+} , Co^{2+} and Cu^{2+} respectively. Subsequently, 1.9 ml of the buffer solutions of known pH value was added accordingly to make 2 ml of the aqueous phase.

Two millilitres (2 ml) organic phase of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP in chloroform was then added to each set of extraction bottles that contained the metal ions of study. The mixture was shaken using a mechanical shaker for 30 min. Thereafter, the immiscible phases were allowed to settle and separate out. 1 ml of aqueous raffinate was then taken by micropipette w ithout distillation and analysed by difference using Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry (AAS) for nickel, cobalt and copper (Uzoukwu and Godwin, 2012)

3.2.11 Extraction in the Presence of Synergist

The working concentrations for the three metals were 20 ml of 50 mg/L aqueous Ni^{2+} , Co^{2+} and Cu^{2+} respectively prepared by pipetting 0.1 ml each from 1000 mg/L stock solution of the three metals and transfering into 3 sets of forty-two (42) 10 ml extraction bottles for Ni^{2+} , Co^{2+} and Cu^{2+} respectively. Subsequently, 1.9 ml of the buffer solutions of known pH value was added accordingly to make 2 ml of the aqueous phase.

The synergist used was 4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one (HPrP). A solution was prepared containing 90 % of 0.05M H₂PrEtP and 10 % of 0.05M HPrP and 2ml of this solution was used as organic phase containing synergist. This organic phase was added to the various 2 ml aqueous solutions that contained 50 mg/l of Ni(II), Co(II) and Cu(II) at various known pH. The extraction process and analysis was repeated as described in section 3.2.10.

3.2.12 Extractions with Various Ligand Concentrations

Extraction with ligand concentrations varied from 2.50×10^{-3} M to 4.00×10^{-2} M was studied at three (3) constant aqueous phase pH values of 7.25, 7.75 and 8.50 for

nickel, 7.50,8.50 and 9.0 for Cobalt and 5.0, 6.0 and 7.0 for Copper respectively

The organic phases containing various ligand concentrations studied were;

 2.50×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.1 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.9 ml chloroform 5.00×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.2 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.8 ml chloroform 1.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.4 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.6 ml chloroform 1.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.6 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.4 ml chloroform 2.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.8 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.2 ml chloroform 2.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.0 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.0 ml chloroform 3.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.2 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.8 ml chloroform 3.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.4 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.6 ml chloroform

 4.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.6 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.4 ml chloroform

For the aqueous phases, 0.1 ml for each of the three metals was taken from metal stock solutions and made up to 2 ml by addition of 1.9 ml of the buffer solution.

Equilibration was attained by mechanically shaking for 30 min and 1 ml of aqueous raffinate carefully taken and analysed as described in section 3.2.10.

3.2.13 Extractions with Various Ligand Concentrations at Fixed Concentration of Synergist Extractions at a fixed synergist concentration of 5.00×10^{-3} M while ligand concentrations were varied from 2.50×10^{-3} M to 4.00×10^{-2} M was studied at three (3) constant aqueous phase pH values of 6.50, 7.0 and 7.5 for nickel(II), 7.0, 7.50, and 8.50 for Cobalt(II) and 4.7, 5.3 and 6.0 for Copper(II) based on previous observations.

The organic phase containing fixed synergist and various ligand concentrations studied were;

 5.00×10^{-3} M constant volume of 0.2 ml from 0.05 M HPrP solution added to the following preparations to make 2 ml of organic phase.

 2.50×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.1 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.7 ml chloroform

 5.00×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.2 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.6 ml chloroform

 1.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.4 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.4 ml chloroform

 1.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.6 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.2 ml chloroform

 2.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.8 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 1.0 ml chloroform

 2.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.0 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.8 ml chloroform

 3.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.2 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.6 ml chloroform

 3.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.4 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.4 ml chloroform

 4.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 1.6 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP plus 0.2 ml chloroform

For the aqueous phases, 0.1 ml for each of the three metals was taken from metal standard solutions and made up to 2 ml by addition of 1.9 ml of the buffer solution.

Equilibration was attained by mechanically shaking for 30 min and 1ml of aqueous raffinate carefully taken and also analysed as described in section 3.2.10.

3.2.14 Extractions with Various Synergist Concentrations at Fixed Ligand Concentration

Extractions was carried at a fixed ligand concentration of 2.50 $\times 10^{-2}$ M, while synergist concentrations were varied from 2.50 $\times 10^{-3}$ M to 2.25 $\times 10^{-2}$ M was studied at three (3) constant aqueous phase pH values of 6.50, 7.0 and 7.5 for nickel(II), 7.0, 7.50, and 8.50 for cobalt(II) and 4.7, 5.3 and 6.0 for copper(II) based on previous observations.

The organic phases containing fixed ligand and various synergist concentrations studied were;

 2.50×10^{-2} M Constant volume of 1 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP solution was added to the following preparations to make 2 ml of organic phase.

 2.50×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.1 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.9 ml chloroform

 5.00×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.2 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.8 ml chloroform

 7.50×10^{-3} M: Corresponding to 0.3 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.7 ml chloroform

 1.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.4 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.6 ml chloroform

 1.25×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.5 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.5 ml chloroform

 1.50×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.6 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.4 ml chloroform

 1.75×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.7 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.3 ml chloroform

 2.00×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.8 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.2 ml chloroform

 2.25×10^{-2} M: Corresponding to 0.9 ml from 0.05 M HPrP plus 0.1 ml chloroform

For the aqueous phases, 0.1 ml for each of the three metals was taken from 1000 mg/L metal standard solutions and made up to 2 ml by addition of 1.9 ml and 1.8 ml of the buffer solution. Equilibration was attained by mechanically shaking for 30 min and 1 ml of aqueous raffinate carefully taken and also analysed as

described in section 3.2.10.

3.2.15 Extractions with Various Metal Concentrations in absence of the synergist

Extractions were carried out with various concentrations of the three metals studied. The metal concentration were varied from 20 mg/L to 30 mg/L for Ni²⁺, Co²⁺ and Cu²⁺ solutions and was prepared by serial dilution from the 200 mg/L standard solution of the metals. Buffers of pH values 7.25, 7.75 and 8.50 for nickel, 7.50,8.50 and 9.0 for Cobalt and 5.0, 6.0 and 7.0 for copper were used to make 2 ml of aqueous phase for each metal.

2 ml from 0.05 M H₂PrEtP solution was used as organic phase and process of equilibration and analysis was done as described in section 3.2.10.

3.2.16 Extractions with Various Metal Concentrations with Ligand and Synergist

Extractions were carried out with various concentrations of the three metals studied as described in section 3.2.15.

2 ml from 90 % 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 10 % HPrP solution was used as organic phase and process of equilibration and analysis done as described in section 3.2.10 (Uzoukwu and Godwin, 2012)

3.2.17 Extraction in the Presence of Some Mineral Acids and organic acid

The mineral acids used for this study were HCl, HNO_3 , H_2SO_4 , H_3PO_4 and the organic acid is CH_3COOH

(a) With Ligand H₂PrEtP Only

The working concentrations of the metals were 50 mg/l for each of nickel and cobalt respectively. Mineral acids concentration range was 0.001 M to 2.0 M for nickel and .001 M to 3.0 M for cobalt.

2 ml from the 0.05 M H_2 PrEtP solution was used as organic phase, equilibration and analysis was repeated as described in section 3.2.10.

(b) With Ligand H₂PrEtP and Synergist HPrP

As in (a), working concentrations of the metals were 50 mg/l for each of nickel(II) and cobalt(II) respectively while Mineral acids concentration range was as in (a) above for the two metals

2 ml from 90 % 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 10 % HPrP solution was used as organic phase, equilibration and analysis also repeated as described in section 3.2.10 (Okafor and Uzoukwu, 1990, Kalagbor et al., 2011,)

3.2.19 Extraction in the Presence of Some Anions

The anions used for this study were Cl⁻, I⁻, PO_4^{2-} , SO_4^{2-} , NO_3^{-} and CH_3COO^{-} .

(a) With Ligand H₂PrEtP Only

The working concentrations of the metals were 50 mg/l for both nickel and copper. Anions concentration range was 0.001 M to 1.0 M.

2 ml from the 0.05 M H_2 PrEtP solution was used as organic phase, equilibration and analysis was repeated as described in section 2.2.10.

(b) With Ligand H₂PrEtP and Synergist HPrP

As in (a), working concentrations of the two metals were 50 mg/l for each and anions concentration range was also 0.001 M to 1.0 M.

2 ml from 90 % 0.05 M H_2 PrEtP and 10 % HPrP solution was used as organic phase and equilibration and analysis was repeated as described in section 3.2.10.

3.2.19 Extraction in the Presence of Some Complexing Agents

Bromide (B⁻), EDTA [CH₂N(CH₂COOH)CH₂COO⁻]₂, fluoride (F⁻), oxalate (COO⁻)₂, tartrate (CHOHCOO⁻)₂, and thiocyanate (SCN⁻) were the complexing agents used for this study.

(a) With Ligand H₂PrEtP Only

The working concentrations of the metals were 50 mg/l for nickel(II) and copper(II) respectively. Complexing agent's concentration range was 0.0005 M to 0.5 M. 2 ml from the 0.05 M H₂PrtP solution was used as organic phase, equilibration and analysis was repeated as described in section 3.2.10.

(b) With Ligand H₂PrEtP and Synergist HPrP

As in (a), working concentrations of the metals were 50 mg/l for each of nickel and copper respectively and complexing agents concentration range was also 0.0005 M to 0.5 M. 2 ml from 90 % 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 10 % HPrP solution was used as organic phase, equilibration and analysis was repeated as described in section 3.2.10 (Okafor and Uzoukwu, 1990, Uzoukwu and Godwin, 2012).

CHAPTER FOUR RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.1. Calibration Curves

Figures 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 (*Appendices A1, Table 1.0., B1, Table 2.0., and C1, Table 3.0*), shows the calibration curves used for determining the unknown concentrations of the three metals in aqueous raffinate (plots of concentration of metal ion against absorbance) for nickel at 232.0 nm,(Appendices A1), cobalt at 240.7 nm (Appendices B1) and copper at 324.7 nm (Appendices C1) using the Bulk Scientific (A205 model) Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer. The plots are straight lines showing that Beer's law was obeyed up to 25.0 mg/L for nickel with regression coefficient 0.996, cobalt with regression coefficient 0.997 and copper with regression coefficient of 0.993







Figure 4.2 Calibration Curve for Cobalt at 240.7 nm



Figure 4.3 Calibration Curve for Copper at 324.7 nm

4.2.0 Results on Extraction of Nickel(II) ion

Extraction of Ni²⁺ from buffered aqueous phase into chloroform phase containing the Schiff base H₂PrEtP can be represented by the equation (4.1)

Ni²_(aq) + H₂PrEtP ↔ Ni (PrEtP)_(org) + 2H⁺_(org)

$$(4.1)$$

The equation (4.1) is based on the assumption that the Ni(II) from aqueous phase is extracted into chloroform by the Schiff base by forming a complex with Ni(II) ion in the 1:1 mole ratio. Thus the extraction constant, Kextr can be expressed by equation

Kextr =
$$[Ni(PrEtP)_{(org)}][H^+]^2 / [Ni^{2+}][H_2PrEtP]_{(org)}$$

(4.2)

4.2.1 Effect of pH on extraction of Ni(II) ions into chloroform solution of $0.05 \text{ M H}_2\text{PrEtP}$.

Figure 4.4 is Plot of logD against pH for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M Ni²⁺ from aqueous medium.



Figure 4.4 Plot of logD against pH for the extraction of 8.52×10⁻⁴ M Ni²⁺ from buffered aqueous solutions into 0.05 M H₂PrEtP in chloroform.

Figure 4.4 shows the effect of pH of solution on the distribution of Ni(II) into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP and on taking a linear regression of the graph through the point of inflexion a slope of two and R^2 value of 0.958 was obtained from the graph indicating that 2 moles of hydrogen ions were displaced and confirmed that there were ligand-metal interaction through the oxygen atoms of the hydroxyl functional group of the ligand. The result also showed that D depends on pH and increased exponentially as pH increases. At lower pH of aqueous solutions metal ions tend to form stable anionic complexes with acid anions in solution thus making the metal ion unextractable when pH is low. The distribution ratio D is given as

$$D = [Ni (PrEtP) org/ [Ni2+]]$$

(4.3)

The pH_{1/2} was observed at pH value of 7.75. The study showed that Ni²⁺ was extracted quantitatively at pH above 8.5 where 99.05 % E was observed. The extraction reached a peak at pH 9.0 where percentage extraction of 99.08 was achieved. Thereafter, further increase in pH resulted to decrease in percentage extraction of Ni²⁺ into H₂PrEtP solution in chloroform. (*Appendix A2, Table 1.1*). Okafor and Uzoukwu, (1990), Uzoukwu and Godwin, (2012), obtained similar results from their work on extraction Fe(III) and U(IV) with 1-phenyl-3methyl-4-acylpyrazolones-5 from aqueous solutions of different acids and complexing agents.

4.2.2 Effect of HPrP as synergist on extraction of Ni(II) ion.

Figure 4.5 is Plot of logD against pH for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} Ni²⁺. It shows the effect of HPrP on the extraction of Ni(II). On addition of HPrP, quantitative extraction of 99.14 % was observed at pH 7.25. The pH_{1/2} was lowered to pH 5.75 with percentage extraction of 62.45, D and logD values of 1.66 and 0.221 respectively. Figure 4.5 shows the effect of HPrP on the extraction of nicke



Figure 4.5: Plot of logD against pH for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} Ni²⁺ from buffered aqueous solutions into 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 0.05 M HPrP in 9:1 by volume in chloroform.

Extraction plot of log D against pH in the mixed ligand system as shown in Figure 4.5 (*Appendix A3, Table 1.2*) also gave a slope of 2 indicating that two moles of hydrogen were displaced during the extraction process. The plot of log D against pH shows that

the distribution of the metallic ion is dependent on pH of aqueous mediums and increases as pH increased. Statistical analysis of Ni^{2+} interaction with H₂PrEtP in the presence of HPrP at constant pH of 6.5, 7.0 and 7.5 as shown in Fig 4.7 and Fig 4.8 gave a slope of 2 indicating that the ligands reacted in the ratio of 1:1 to each other thus, the two hydrogen atoms displaced are equally contributed by the two ligands in a mixed ligand extraction as represented by equation 4. 6. Interaction of Ni^{2+} with H₂PrEtP in the absence of HPrP as shown in Fig 4.6 gave a slope of 2 confirming that Ni^{2+} reacted with the ligands in metal – ligand ratio of 1:2. Also plots of log [Ni²⁺] against log D in metal variation studied both in the presence and absence of synergist (HPrP) as shown in Fig 4.9 and Fig 4.10 (Appendices A13-A18, Table 1.12- 1.18) gave a slope of 0 showing that the extraction is independent of the metal ions concentration. Combining these results showed that the interaction between Ni²⁺ and H₂PrEtP did not occur in the metal - ligand mole ratio of 1:1 as suggested by equation 4.1. The result showed that Ni(II) interacts with H₂PrEtP in the ratio of 1:2 and therefore the probable reaction equation could be written as;

 $Ni^{2+}_{(aq)} + 2H_2PrEtP_{(org)} \leftrightarrow Ni(HPrEtP)_2 + 2H^+$

(4.4)

Equation 4.4 represents the possible reaction equation when Ni(II) ions react with H_2PrEtP in the absence of HPrP. For the reaction in a mixed ligand system the probable reaction equation is as shown in equation 4. 5.

 $Ni^{2+}_{(aq)} + H_2PrEtP_{(org)} + HPrP_{(org)} \leftrightarrow Ni(HPrEtP)(PrP)_{(org)} + 2H^+$ (4.5)

Thus, $K_{\text{Niex}} = [\text{Ni}(\text{HPrEtP}).\text{PrP}_{(\text{org})}][\text{H}^{2+}]/ [\text{Ni}^{2+}[\text{H}_2\text{PrEtP}]_{(\text{org})}$ (4.6)

Where [HPrP] is a constant incorporated into equation 4.5 Okafor and Uzoukwu, (1990), Uzoukwu and Godwin, (2012), obtained similar results from their work on extraction Fe(III) and U(IV) with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acylpyrazolones-5 from aqueous solutions of different acids and complexing agents.

4.2.3 Effect of Various H₂PrEtP and HPrP Concentrations on Extraction of

Ni(II) ions at Different pH.

All extraction processes studied showed that the extraction Ni^{2+} into solution of H₂PrEtP and HPrP dissolved in chloroform

increased steadily as the ligands concentrations increased. The distribution is similar on varying the concentration of either of the ligands. Hence increasing the concentration of either H₂PrEtP or HPrP lead to a corresponding increase in % E, D and LogD values as shown in Figure 4.6, 4.7 and 4.8 (Appendices A4-A12, Table 1.3 to 1.11). The plots are linear regressions of LogD against Log [H₂PrEtP] and LogD against Log [HPrP] and the regression coefficient R^2 values indicates that better extraction was achieved at pH value of 8.50 (R² 0.935) for H₂PrEtP, pH value 6.5 (R² 0.987) for H₂PrEtP at constant HPrP and pH value 7.5 (R^2 0.939) for HPrP at constant H₂PrEtP. The results showed that the extraction of Ni(II) ions is dependent on both pH of aqueous medium and the concentration of the ligands. The ligands gave a better extraction of nickel at near neutral to weakly alkaline pH. Okafor and Uzoukwu, (1990), Uzoukwu and Godwin, (2012), obtained similar results from their work on extraction Fe(III) and U(IV) with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4acylpyrazolones-5 from aqueous solutions of different acids and complexing agents.



Figure 4.6: Plot of log D against log $[H_2PrEtP]$ for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M of Ni(II) from aqueous solutions into H_2PrEtP dissolved in chloroform in the absence of HPrP at constant pH of 7.25, 7,75 and 8.5



Figure 4.7: Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M of Ni(II) from aqueous solutions into H₂PrEtP solution in chloroform with HPrP kept constant at pH 6.5, 7.0 and 7.5



Figure 4.8: Plot of log D against log [HPrP] for the extraction of 8.52×10^{-4} M of Ni(II) from aqueous solutions into H₂PrEtP solution in chloroform with H₂PrEtP kept constant at pH 6.5, 7.0 and 7.5.

4.2.4 Effect of Ni Concentrations on Extraction of Ni(II) ions with H₂PrEtP

As shown in Figure 4.9 and 4.10, variation of the metal ions concentration did not have much effect on the distribution pattern

of the metal into H₂PrEtP in chloroform. Very high percentage extractions were achieved in all the metal ions concentrations studied in both mixed and single ligand system. The results showed that the distribution of Ni²⁺ into the organic phase is less dependent of its concentration in aqueous buffered medium as shown in Figure 4.9 and Figure 4.10 (*Appendices A13-A18, Table 1.12 to A1.17*).

Extraction plots for the variation of metal concentrations gave a zero slope indicating that dependence of the extraction on the metal ions concentration is negligible. Data obtained from the extraction processes showed that Ni²⁺ distributes better into 9:1 H₂PrEtP & HPrP at pH 6.5 and 7.5. In absence of HPrP maximum extraction of Ni²⁺ ions was observed at 5.10×10^{-4} M Ni(II) concentration at pH 8.5 where percentage extraction of 97.03 % was obtained corresponding to D value of 32.66 and log D, 1.5141 respectively. The least percentage extraction was observed at metal concentration of 4.26×10^{-4} M, pH 7.25 which gave a % E of 95.70 %, D, 22.44 and Log D 1.3503. In the presence of HPrP maximum extraction was achieved at 4.77×10^{-4} M and 5.10×10^{-4} M metal concentrations and pH 7.5
corresponding to 98.70 % E, D 75.82 and log D 1.8798 for both concentrations respectively. Uzoukwu and Mbonu obtained similar results in their work on effect of chloride ion in a buffer medium on liquid-liquid extraction of Cu(II) and Ni(II) (Uzoukwu and Mbonu, 2005).



Figure 4.9.Plot of Log D against Log Ni (II) for the extraction of Ni II) from buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05

M H₂PrEtP at constant pH of 7.25 and 8.5



Figure4.10: Plot of LogD against Log [Ni(II)] for the extraction of Ni(II) from buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 0.05 M HPrP in 9:1 ratio.

4.2.5 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP in Chloroform.

In the study of the extraction of Ni(II) ions with ligand H₂PrEtP, the effect of mineral acids on the extraction of Ni(II) ions was investigated and the results are shown in Figure 4.11(Appendice A19-A28, Table 1.18 to 1.27). The results showed that no mineral acid gave up to 10 % extraction of nickel(II) in both single and mixed ligand extraction. Increase in the concentration of mineral acids decreased the extraction of Ni(II) ions. This could be attributed to low pH of mineral acids that favoured polarity of solution, through ionization of the acid species into protons and its conjugate base thus causing a competition between the anionic conjugate base of the acids and ligand molecules for the metallic ions hence the Ni(II) ions are masked in the aqueous phase and as the concentrations of mineral acids in solutions were increased, the % extraction of Ni(II) ions became zero.



Figure 4.11Plot of % E against Acid Conc. [M] for Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP in chloroform.

4.2.6 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist

Figure 4.12 showes the result of the effect of mineral acids on extraction of Ni(II) ions with H_2PrEtP and HPrP as synergist in chloroform. From the result it was observed that HPrP increased slightly the extraction of Ni(II) ions by increasing the hydrophobicity of the Ni complex formed. All the mineral acids decreased the extraction of Ni(II) ions when their concentrations were increased.



Figure 4.12 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as synergist in chloroform

4.2.7 Effect of Anions on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP

The results of effects of anions on the extraction of Ni(II) ions with H_2PrEtP in the absence of HPrP as synergist are shown in Figure 4.13. The results show that the extraction of Ni(II) ions increased with increase in concentration of sulphate ions from 0.001 M to 0.10 M. Further increase in sulphate ions concentration resulted to tremendous decrease in percentage extraction. This was as a result of formation of stable Ni(II) complex anion which is less hydrophobic (have more affinity for the water medium than the organic phase). The extraction of Ni(II) ions fluctuates as the chloride ions concentration increased from 0.001 M to 0.5 M but gave high % E of 60.40 % at 0.50 M. The effect of nitrate ion on extraction of Ni(II) ion revealed that the extraction of Ni(II) ions increases with increase in nitrate ions concentration from 0.001 M to 0.1 M concentration where a percentage extraction of 65.90 % was obtained. It was also observed that an increase in concentration of iodide beyond 0.05 M resulted to a steady decrease in percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions. Increase in percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions was observed as concentration of phosphate ions was increased. The maximum extraction was achieved at concentration of 0.1 M, after which further increase in concentration of phosphate ions resulted to decrease in percentage extraction of Ni(II)ions. Phosphate ion gave above 50 extraction in all the concentration studied. It was also % observed that percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions increased with increase in concentration of acetate ions. Generally all the anions showed a steady increase in percentage extraction from 0.001 M to 0.1 M concentration beyond which percentage extraction started to decrease due to the formation of stable anionic species in the aqueous medium.



Fig 4.13 Effect of anion on extraction of nickel with H₂PrEtP in chloroform

4.2.8 Effect of Anions on Extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as

Synergist

The results shown in Fig 4.14 indicate that there was a tremendous increase in extraction of Ni(II) ions in the presence of the synergist. The extraction of Ni(II) ions followed the same trend as in the absence of synergy. For sulphate ions, the extractions increased with increase in the concentration of sulphate ions and reached peak at 0.10 M sulphate ion where 96.80 % E was observed. The extraction of the Ni(II) ions fluctuates as the chloride ions concentration increased, but

showed a sharp decrease at 0.01 M concentration of chloride ions. The extraction of Ni(II) ions increased with increase in nitrate ions concentration but showed a sharp decrease at 0.5 M and 1.0 M concentration. It was also observed that an increase in concentration of iodide ions resulted to a increase in percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions but showed an increase at 0.005 M and 0.05 M concentrations. Increase in percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions also observed as the was concentrations of phosphate ions increased and maximum extraction was attained at 0.10 M after which, further increase in concentration of phosphate ions in the solution resulted to decrease in percentage extraction of Ni(II)ions. With acetate as the anion, it was observed that percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions increased with increase in concentration of acetate ions. Acetate ions gave its highest extraction of Ni(II) ions at 0.1 M acetate concentration. All data for the effect of anions on the extractions of Nickel (II) ions are presented in Appendices A29-A40. Table 1.28 to 1.39.



Fig 4.14 Effect of anions on extraction of Nickel with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist in chloroform

4.2.9 Effect of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Ni(II) ions with H₂PrETP

The results on the effects of complexing agents on the extraction of Ni(II) ion with H₂PrEtP in the absence of HPrP as synergist are shown in Figure 4.15 (Appendices A41 – A52,Table 1.40 – 1.51). From the results, it was observed that the extraction of Ni(II) ions fluctuates as the thiocyanate, EDTA, and oxalate concentrations of the solutions increased respectively and with all percentage extractions less than 50 %. This might be due to formation of the stable charged

complexes which masked the Ni(II) ions in the aqueous phase. The extraction of Ni(II) ions decreased with increase in tartrate concentration but showed slight increase in Ni(II) ion 0.05 M and decreased largely with further extraction at increase in tartrate concentrations. An increase in concentration of bromide anion from 0.0005 M to 0.5 M resulted to fluctuation in percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions. It was observed that increasing bromide ion concentration of the solution gave net decrease in percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions.

From the result, it was observed that percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions increased with increase in concentration of fluoride ions in the solution. Quantitative extraction of Ni(II) ions was obtained at pH of 6.05 and 0.01 M concentration of fluoride ion. Flouride ions gave highest percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions followed by tartrate ions while oxalate ions gave the least percentage extraction of Ni(II) ions.



Fig 4.15 Effects of complexing agents on extraction of Ni(II) ions with H₂PrEtP in chloroform

4.2.10 Effect of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Ni(II) ions with Ligand

(H₂PrETP) and HPrP as Synergist

Figure 4.16 showed the effects of complexing agents on the extraction of Ni(II) ions with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as synergist. It was observed that in the presence of the synergist, increase in concentration of complexing agents greatly increased the extraction of Ni(II) ions. Bromide ions gave the highest percentage extraction (71.30 %) of Ni(II) ions obtained at pH of 6.07 and 0.10 M. It was observed that an increase in concentrations of thiocyanate, oxalate, EDTA and bromide

fluctuates the extraction of Ni(II) ions. The least extraction was observed in EDTA and oxalate. Extraction of Ni(II) ions increased as the concentration of tartrate was increased from 0.0005 M to 0.5 M but decreased as the concentrations were increased further. Similar results were obtained by Uzoukwu and Godwin in their work on separation of U(VI) from a mixture with Pb(II) in aqueous solution using N,N'- ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one)imine (Uzoukwu and Godwin, 2012). All data for effect of complexing agents on nickel extraction are presented in *Appendices A41-A52, Table 1.40 to 1.52*.



Fig 4.16 Effect of complexing agents on extraction of Ni(II) ions with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as synergist in chloroform

4.2.11 Proposed Structure for Nickel (II) H₂PrEtP and Nickel (II) H₂PrEtP/HPrP.

Combining the various results obtained from all stages of extraction and what has been done before (Okafor, 1981, Uzoukwu and Adiukwu, 1997, Uzoukwu *et al.*, 2004,Bulent et al., 2009) with statistical analysis of slopes we proposed the structures in Figure 4.17 and 4.18 for nickel(II) H₂PrEtP complex and nickel(II) H₂PrEtP/HPrP complex.



Figure 4.17 Proposed Ni complexes with H₂PrEtP



Figure 4.18 Proposed structure of Ni (HPrEtP.PrP)₀

4.3.0 Results on Extaction of Cobalt (II) ion

Distribution of Co(II) from aqueous phase into chloroform phase having the Schiff base H_2PrEtP can be represented by the Eqn. (4.7)

$$Co^{2+}_{(aq)} + H_2PrEtP_{(org)} \leftrightarrow Co(PrEtP)_{(org)} + 2H^+_{(org)}$$
(4.7)

The Eqn. (4.7) is based on the assumption that the Co(II) from aqueous phase is extracted into chloroform by the Schiff base by forming a complex with the Co(II) ion in the1:1 mole ratio. Thus the extraction constant K_{ext} can be expressed by the Eqn.(4.8). $K_{extr} = [Co (PrEtP)_{(org)}] [H^+]^2 / [Co^{2+}]_{(aq)} [H_2PrEtP]_{(org)}$ (4.8)

4.3.1 Effect of pH on Extraction of Co(II) Ions intoChloroform Solution of0.05M H₂PrETP.



Figure 4.19 Plot of Log D against pH for the extraction of 8.48×10⁻⁴ M Co(II) ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP.

Fig.4.19 shows the effect of pH of aqueous solution on the distribution of Co(II) into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP and on taking a linear regression of the graph through the point of inflexion a slope of one and R² value of 0.958 was obtained from the graph indicating that 1 mole of hydrogen ions were displaced and confirmed that there were ligand-metal interaction through the oxygen atoms of the hydroxyl functional groups of ligand according to Eqn. 4.7. The distribution ratio of the metal ion between the two liquid phases becomes

$$D = [\operatorname{Co}(\operatorname{HPrEtP})_{(\operatorname{org})}] / [\operatorname{Co}^{2+}_{(\operatorname{aq})}]$$
(4.9)

And on substituting D into Eqn. 4.8 after rearrangement gives Eqn. 4.10

$$Log D = Log K_{ext} + Log [H_2PrEtP] + pH$$
(4.10)

The result showed that the extraction of cobalt(II) ions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP increased with increase in pH of aqueous solution and reached a peak at pH 9.25 where a percentage extraction of 98.43 % was achieved. Thereafter, further increase in pH resulted into a decrease in percentage extraction of the metal. The partition coefficient, log*D* was determined statistically from the plot and found to be 1.78 ± 0.02 . The pH_{1/2} was found to be 7.05.

4.3.2 Effect of Addition of HPrP (Synergist) on the

Extraction of Co(II).

Figure 4.20 shows the effect of addition of HPrP on the extraction of cobalt(II)

On addition of HPrP, quantitative extraction of 99.30 % was obtained at pH 8.26. The $pH_{\frac{1}{2}}$ was significantly lowered from pH 7.05 (near neutral) to a slightly acidic pH of 6.25.



Figure4.20 Plot of LogD against pH for the extraction of 8.48×10⁻⁴ M Co(II) ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M 9:1 H₂PrEtP and HPrP

The partition coefficient was found to be 2.06 ± 0.10 and was determined statistically from the plot as show in Fig. 4.20. Plot of Log*D* against pH in the mixed ligands system above gave a slope of 2 indicating that 2 moles of hydrogen ions were displaced during the extraction process, thus, the possible reaction equation for the extraction may be written as:

$$Co^{2+}_{(aq)} + H_2PrEtP_{(org)} + HPrP_{(org)} \leftrightarrow Co(HPrEtP)(PrP) + 2H^{+}$$
(4.11)

Hence,

 $K_{ext} = [Co(HPrEtP)(PrP)_{(org)}] [H^{+}]^{2} / [Co^{2+}_{(aq)}] [H_{2}PrEtP]_{(org)}$ [HPrP]_{(org)} (4,12) All data for the effect of pH and effect of addition of HPrP are recorded in *Appendix B2 and B3, Tables 2.1 and 2.2.* Barkat *et al.*, obtained similar result from their work on Ionic strength effect on the liquid-liquid extraction of zinc(II) and cadmium(II) from sulphate medium by 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-benzoylpyrazol-5-one in chloroform.

4.3.3 Effect of Various H₂PrEtP and HPrP Concentrations on Extraction of

Co(II) ions at Different pH.

Figure 4.21, 4.22 and 4.23 shows the effect of H₂PrEtP and HPrP concentrations on the Extraction. All extraction processes studied showed that the extraction of Co^{2+} into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP and HPrP increases as the ligands concentrations increased. The extractions followed similar trends on variation of the concentrations of any of the ligands either in a mixed or single ligand extraction as shown in Figure 4.21, 4.22, 4.23 and *Appendices B4 to B12, Tables 2.3 to 2.11*. The plots are linear regressions of LogD against

Log [H₂PrEtP] and LogD against Log [HPrP] and the regression coefficient R² values indicates that better extraction of Co²⁺ was achieved at pH value of 7.5 (R² 0.943) for H₂PrEtP, pH value 8.5 (R² 0.982) for H₂PrEtP at constant HPrP and pH value 7.5 (R² 0.932) for HPrP at constant H₂PrEtP. Our results are similar to that obtained by Uzoukwu and Godwin (2012), from their work on separation of U(VI) from a mixture with Pb(II) in aqueous solution using N,N'-Ethylenebis (4butanoyl-2,4-Dihydro-5-Methyl-2-Phenyl-3H-Pyrazol-3-One)imine.

ſ		Slope(pH7.5) = 1.4156 R ² = 0.943			3.5 3 2.5		
	Slope(pH9.0)=1.2242 R ² = 0.877	SI	Slope(pH8.5)= 1.384 R ² = 0.862		2 1.5 1 0.5 0	log D	log D(pH7.5) log D{pH8.5) log D(pH9.0)
- 3	-2.5 -2	-1.5	-1 log [H ₂ PrEtP]	-0.5	-0.5 0 -1 -1.5 -2	0.5	

Figure.4.21 Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of Co(II) from aqueous solutions

into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP in the absence of synergist at constant pH of 7.5, 8.5 and 9.0.



Figure 4.22 Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of Co(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP with HPrP kept constant



Figure 4.23 Plot of logD against log[HPrP] for the extraction of 8.48×10^{-4} M of Co(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP with H₂PrEtP kept constant

4.3.4 Effect of Co Concentrations on Extraction of Co(II) ions with H₂PrETP

Variation of the metal ion concentration did not have much effect on the distribution pattern of the cobalt into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP . Very high percentage extractions were achieved in all the metal ions concentrations studied both in the presence and absence of (synergist) HPrP as shown in Fig.4.24 and Fig. 4.25



Figure4.24 Plot of LogD against Log [Co(II)] for the extraction of Co(II) from buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP.



Figure 4.25 Plot of LogD against Log [Co(II)] for the extraction of Co(II) from buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 0.05 M HPrP in 9:1 ratio.

Extraction plots for the variation of metal concentrations gave a zero slope indicating that the extraction was slightly dependent on the concentrations of the metal ions. Data obtained from the extraction processes showed that Co^{2+} distributes better into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP in the presence of HPrP as synergist at pH 7.0, 7.5 and 8.5. In absence of the synergist, the maximum extraction of Co^{2+} ions occurred at 3.0×10^{-2} M Co(II) concentration at pH 9.0 where a percentage extraction of 96.85 % was obtained. The least percentage extraction was observed at metal concentration of 2.2×10^{-2} M, pH 7.5 which gave a % *E* of 86.85 %. In the presence of HPrP as synergist the maximum extraction was achieved at 2.8×10^{-2} M metal ion concentration and pH 8.5 corresponding to 98.52 % extraction.

4.3.5 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP in

Chloroform

In the study of the extraction of Co(II) ions with ligand H_2PrEtP , the effect of mineral acids on the extraction of Co(II)

ions was investigated and the results are shown in Figure 4.26. The results shows that increase in the concentration of mineral acids decreased the extraction of Co(II) ions. This could be attributed to low pH of mineral acids that favours polarity of solution, the Co(II) ions are masked in the aqueous phase and as the concentrations of mineral acids in solutions were increased, the % extraction of Co(II) ions became zero.



Figure 4.26 Plot for Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP in chloroform.

4.3.6 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist

Figure 4.27 shows the result of the effect of mineral acids on extraction of Co(II) ions with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as synergist in chloroform. From the result it was observed that HPrP increased slightly the extraction of Co(II) ions by increasing the hydrophobicity of the Co complex formed. All the mineral acids decreased the extraction of Co(II) ions when their concentration were increased. Kalagbor *et al.*, obtained similar result from their work on the extraction of molybdenum(IV). Data for the effect of mineral acids in mixed and single ligand extractions are presented in *Appendices B19 to B28, (Tables 2.18 to 2.27)*.



Figure 4.27 Effect of Mineral Acids on Extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as synergist in chloroform

4.3.7 Effect of Anions on Extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP

The results of effects of anions on the extraction of Co(II) ions with H₂PrEtP in the absence of HPrP as synergist are shown in Figure 4.28. The results show that chloride ion gave the least extraction for cobalt(II) ions which corresponds to 35.61 % E at chloride ion concentration of 1.00 M. The extraction of Co(II) ions was observed to increase as the concentration of chloride ion was increased from 0.001 M to 0.10 M where % E of was achieved. Further increase in chloride ion concentration from 0.1 M to 0.5 M and 1 M resulted to decrease in extraction of Co(II). Increase in the concentration of sulphate ions from 0.001 M to 0.010 M increased the extraction of Co(II) ion from 46.28 % at 0.001 M to 60.26 % at 0.01 M which was the peak extraction observed for sulphate ions. More increase in the concentration of the sulphate ions resulted to tremendous decrease in percentage extraction. This was as a result of formation of stable Co(II) complex anion which is less hydrophobic (have more affinity for the water medium than the organic phase).

The extraction of Co(II) ions under the influence of nitrate ions in H₂PrEtP was similar to that of sulphate ions. The extraction percentage increased readily from 53.00 % observed for nitrate at 0.001 M concentration to its peak extraction of 64.79 % observed at 0.01 M nitrate ion concentration. Phosphate and acetate ions gave the best enhancing effect on the extraction of Co(II) ions. Both anions gave above 50 % extraction at all concentrations. This could be attributed to the high pH values of these anions which enabled them to form a stable hydrophobic complexes with Co(II) ions. Phosphate ion at pH 11.15 and 0.05 M concentration gave its peak extraction of 84.15 % while its least extraction was observed at 1.00 M concentration and pH 11.22 which corresponds to 67.84 % E. Acetate gave 88.57 % as its highest extraction at 0.05 M concentration and pH 7.54. The extraction was poor in iodide ions. Iodide ion gave its highest extraction of 53.93 % at pH 6.37 and concentration of 0.05 M (Fig 4.28).



Figure 4.28 Plot for the Effect of anion on extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP in chloroform

4.3.8 Effect of Anions on Extraction of Cobalt with

H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist

The results shown in Fig 4.29 indicated that there was a tremendous increase in extraction of Co(II) ions in the presence of the synergist. The extraction of Co(II) ions followed same trend as in the absence of synergy. All percentage extractions were above 50 % for all the anions studied except iodide ion where below 50 % E was observed in most concentrations studied. In most cases for all the anions increasing their concentrations beyond 0.10 M often results to

decrease in percentage extraction of Co(II). The highest extraction of Co(II) was observed at phosphate ion concentration of 0.10 M and pH 11.27 which corresponds to % E of 92.06. All data for the effect of anions on the extraction of Co(II) are presented in *Appendix B29 to B40*, (*Tables 2.28 to2.39*).



Fig 4.29 Effect of anions on extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist in chloroform

4.3.9 Effect of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Co(II) ions with H₂PrETP

Figure 4.30 showed the results of the effects of complexing agents on the extraction of Co(II) ion with H_2PrEtP in the absence of HPrP as synergist. From the results, it was observed

that the extraction of Co(II) ions was less than 50 % for all the complexing agents studied in their various concentrations. This could be attributed to the formation of negatively charged anionic species that are more stable in aqueous phase than in the organic chloroform phase thus resulting to poor extraction of Co(II) complex into the organic phase. In most cases increasing the concentration of the complexing species beyond 0.05 M results to decrease in the extraction of Co(II) ions.



Fig 4.30 Effects of complexing agents on extraction of

Co(II) ions with H₂PrEtP in chloroform

4.3.10 Effect of Complexing Agents on Extraction of Co(II) ions with ligand (H₂PrEtP) and HPrP as Synergist.

Figure 4.31 shows the effects of complexing agents on the extraction of Co(II) ions with H_2PrEtP and HPrP as synergist. It

was observed that in the presence of the synergist, increase in concentration of complexing agents greatly increased the extraction of Co(II) ions. EDTA gave the least extraction of Co(II) with all percentage extractions lower than 50 % while fluoride ion gave the best result for the extraction of Co(II) ions with all result above 50 % for all concentrations studied. The highest extraction of Co was observed at fluoride ion concentration of 0.50 M and pH 7.14 which corresponds to 83.35 % E as seen in Figure 4.31. The extraction of cobalt was observed to be dependent on concentration and pH of these species. The extraction values of bromide ions, thiocyanates, oxalates and tartrates fluctuate their concentrations as increased. In most cases, decrease in percentage extractions was observed at 0.1 M and 0.5 M of the complexing species. All data for effect of complexing agents on cobalt extraction are presented in Appendix B41 – B52, (Tables 1.40 to 1.51). In comparing our results, Uzoukwu and Godwin, (2012), Okafor and Uzoukwu, (1990) obtained similar results in their work on extraction and separation of U(VI) and Fe(III) and U(VI) and Pb(II) respectively.



Fig 4.31 Effect of complexing agents on extraction of Cobalt with H₂PrEtP and HPrP as Synergist in chloroform

4.3.11 Proposed Structure for Cobalt(II) H_2PrEtP and **Cobalt(II)** $H_2PrEtP/HPrP$. Combining the various results obtained from all stages of extraction and what has been done before (Okafor, 1981, Uzoukwu and Adiukwu, 1997, Uzoukwu *et al.*, 2004,Bulent et al., 2009) with statistical analysis of slopes we proposed the structures in Figure 4.32 and 4.33 for cobalt(II) H_2PrEtP complex and cobalt(II) $H_2PrEtP/HPrP$ complex



Figure 4.32 Proposed Structure of Co [PrEtP]



Figure 4.33 Proposed structure of Co (HPrEtP.PrP)₀

4.4.0 Extraction of Copper(II) ions

Distribution of Cu(II) from aqueous phase into chloroform phase having the Schiff base H_2PrEtP can be represented by the equation. (4.13)

$$Cu^{2+}_{(aq)} + H_2PrEtP_{(org)} \leftrightarrow Cu(PrEtP)_{(org)} + 2H^+_{(org)}$$
(4.13)

The Eqn. (4.13) is based on the assumption that the Cu(II) from aqueous phase is extracted into chloroform by the Schiff base by forming a complex with the Cu(II) ion in the 1:1 mole ratio. Thus the extraction constant K_{ext} can be expressed by the Eqn.- (4.14). $[Cu(PrEtP_{)(org)}] [H^+]^2 / [Cu^{2+}_{(aq)}] [H_2PrEtP]$

(4.14)

4.4.1 Effect of pH on Extraction of Cu(II) ions into Chloroform Solution of

0.05M H₂PrETP



Figure 4.34 Plot of log D against pH for the extraction of 7.87×10⁻⁴ M Cu(II) ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP.

The plot in Fig.4.34 showed the effect of pH of aqueous solution on the distribution of Cu(II) into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP and a slope of one with regression coefficient R² 0.993 was obtained from the graph indicating that 1 mole of hydrogen ion were displaced and confirmed that there were ligand-metal interaction through the oxygen atoms of the hydroxyl functional groups of ligand. The distribution ratio of the metal ions between the two liquid phases becomes;

$$D = [Cu(HPrEtP)_{(org)}] / [Cu^{2+}_{(aq)}]$$

(4.15)

Substituting D into eqn. 4.14 after rearrangement gives $Log D = Log K_{ext} + Log H_2PrEtP + pH$ (4.16)

The equation (4.16) showed that the extraction of copper(II) ions into chloroform solution of H_2PrEtP increased with increase in pH of aqueous solution and reached a peak at pH 6.10 where a percentage extraction of 97.38 % was achieved. Thereafter, further increase in pH resulted into a decrease in percentage extraction of the metal. The partition coefficient, $\log D$ was determined statistically from the plot and found to be 1.56±0.01. The pH_{1/2} was found to be 4.57.

4.4.2 Effect of HPrP as Synergist on Extraction of Cu(II)

Figure4.35 is a Plot of LogD against pH for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M Cu(II). It shows that on addition of HPrP, quantitative extraction of 98.23 % was obtained at pH 6.10. The pH_½ was significantly lowered from pH 4.57 (very acidic) to a more acidic pH of 3.0.



Figure4.35 Plot of LogD against pH for the extraction of 7.87×10⁻⁴ M Cu(II) ions from buffered aqueous solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M 9:1 H₂PrEtP and HPrP

The partition coefficient was found to be 1.70 ± 0.05 and was determined statistically from the plot as show on Fig. 4.35. Plot of Log*D* against pH in the mixed ligands system also gave a slope of 1 indicating that 1 mole of hydrogen ion were displaced during the extraction process, thus the possible reaction equation for the extraction may be written as:

$$Cu^{2+}_{(aq)} + H_2PrEtP_{(org)} + HPrP_{(org)} \leftrightarrow Cu(HPrEtP)(HPrP) + H^+$$
(4.17)

$$K_{ext} = [Cu(HPrEtP)(HPrP)_{(org)}][H^{+}] /$$
$$[Cu^{2+}_{(aq)}][H_2PrEtP][HPrP]_{(org)}$$
(4.18)

Our results are comparable to that obtained by Uzoukwu *et al.*, (1998b)

4.4.3 Effect of Various H₂PrETP and HPrP Concentrations on Extraction

of Cu(II) ions at Different pH

All extraction processes studied showed that the extraction of Cu^{2+} into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP and HPrP increases as the ligands concentrations increased. The extractions followed similar trends on variation of the concentrations of either the ligand (H₂PrEtP) or the synergist (HPrP) as shown in Figures
4.36, 4.37 and 4.38. The plots are linear regressions of LogD against Log [H₂PrEtP] and LogD against Log [HPrP] and the regression coefficient R² values indicates that better extraction of Cu^{2+} was achieved at pH values of 5.0 and 6.0 with R^2 0.964 and R^2 0.945 for LogD against Log [H₂PrEtP] and pH value 6.0 (R^2 0.923) for LogD against Log[HPrP] at constant H₂PrEtP. On varying the ligand concentration in the absence of the synergist from 2.5×10^{-3} M to 4.0×10^{-2} M at a constant pH of 5.0 the %E increased rapidly from 81.50 % observed at 2.5×10⁻³ M H₂PrEtP to 97.37 % at 4.0×10⁻² M H₂PrEtP concentration. Variation of the ligand concentration at constant pH of 6.0 also gave the least percentage extraction at H₂PrEtP concentration of 2.5×10^{-3} M which corresponds to 81.86% E while peak extraction was observed at H₂PrEtP concentration of 3.5×10^{-2} M which corresponds to 97.50 % E as showed in the plot. At constant pH of 7.0 variation of the ligands concentration gave least extraction of 94.06 % E at H₂PrEtP concentration of 2.5×10^{-3} M while highest percentage extraction of 97.61 %E was observed at H₂PrEtP concentration of 3.5×10^{-2} M. (Appendix C4-C6, Table 3.3 to 3.5).

Variation of the ligand in the presence of the synergist at constant pH of 4.7, 5.3 and 6.0 also showed similar increase in percentage extractions copper(II) ions. At pH 4.7, the least extraction was observed at H₂PrEtP concentration of 5.0×10^{-3} M which corresponds to 96.26 % E while peak extraction was achieved at H₂PrEtP concentration of 3.0×10^{-2} M and 4.0×10^{-2} M where percentage extraction 98.22 % was achieved respectively. Similarly, varying the ligand in the presence of the synergist at pH 5.3 gave least extraction at H₂PrEtP concentration of 2.5×10^{-3} which amounts to 95.40 % E while highest extraction of Cu^{2+} was observed at H₂PrEtP concentration of 2.5×10^{-2} M and 4.0×10^{-2} M which gave 98.28 % E each. At constant pH of 6.0, the least percentage extraction was observed at ligand concentration of 2.5×10^{-3} M while the peak extraction of copper occurred at 4.0×10⁻² M H₂PrEtP corresponding to 98.53 % E. (Appendices C7 to C9, Table 3.6 to 3.8).

Variation of the synergist concentration in the presence of the ligand from 2.5×10^{-3} M to 2.25×10^{-2} M at constant pH of 4.7, 5.3 and 6.0 also showed similar results as in the case of ligand

variations. At pH 4.7, least percentage extraction of 94.30 % was observed at HPrP concentration of 2.5×10^{-3} M while maximum extraction of copper occurred at 2.0×10^{-2} M HPrP concentration which gave 97.67 % E. Varying the synergist at constant pH of 5.3 gave least extraction 94.06 % E at HPrP concentration of 2.5×10^{-3} M while maximum extraction of 97.85 % E occurred at HPrP concentration of 2.25×10^{-3} M while maximum extraction of 97.85 % E occurred at HPrP concentration of 2.25×10^{-3} M while maximum extraction of 3.50×10^{-3} M while peak extraction of 2.25×10^{-2} M. At pH 6.0, the least extraction was observed at HPrP concentration of 3.50×10^{-3} M while peak extraction of copper occurred at 2.0×10^{-2} M and 2.25×10^{-2} M corresponding to 97.50 % E for each. (*Appendices C9 to C11,Table 3.8 to 3.10*).



Figure 4.36.Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M of Cu(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP in the absence of synergist at constant pH of 5, 6 and 7.0.



Figure 4.37 Plot of logD against log[H₂PrEtP] for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M of Cu(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP with HPrP kept constant.



Figure 4.38 Plot of logD against log[HPrP] for the extraction of 7.87×10^{-4} M of Cu(II) from aqueous solutions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP with H₂PrEtP kept constant.

4.4.4 Effect of Cu Concentrations on Extraction of Cu(II) ions with

H₂PrETP and HPrP

Figures4.39 and 4.40 shows the effect of copper concentration on the extraction of copper(II) ions. The result shows that the extraction depends slightly on copper concentration hence a slope of zero was obtained for the extractions in both mixed and single ligand system. Variation of the meal concentration from 3.15×10^{-4} M to 4.72×10^{-4} M at constant pH of 5.0, 6.0 and 7.0 in the absence of HPrP all gave similar result. Percentage extraction of copper for the three pH values fluctuates around 96 % E. Least extraction was observed at Cu^{2+} concentration of 3.46×10^{-4} M, pH 6.0 which gave 96.02 % E while maximum extraction occurred at Cu^{2+} concentration of 3.93×10^{-4} M, pH 5.0 which corresponds to 96.96 % E.

In the presence of HPrP, varying the metal concentration at three constant pH of 4.7, 5.3 and 6.0 gave its highest extraction at Cu²⁺ concentration of 3.46×10^{-4} M which corresponds to 97.43 % E while the least extraction was observed at Cu²⁺ concentration of 3.15×10^{-4} M and 3.93×10^{-4} M pH 5.3 where 96.56 % E was obtained respectively. (*Appendix C13 to C18, Table 3.12 to 3.17*). All data for the extraction of copper are presented in *Appendices C1 to C18 (Tables 3.0 – 3.17*). The results obtained are in agreement with the results obtained by Uzoukwu and Godwin and Uzoukwu and Mbonu (Uzoukwu and Godwin, 2012; Uzoukwu and Mbonu, 2005)



Figure 4.39 Plot of LogD against Log [Cu(II)] for the extraction of Cu(II) from buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP



Figure 4.40 Plot of LogD against Log [Cu(II)] for the extraction of Cu(II) from buffer solution into chloroform solution of 0.05 M H₂PrEtP and 0.05 M HPrP in 9:1 ratio.

4.4.5 Proposed Structure for Copper(II) H₂PrEtP and Copper(II) H₂PrEtP/HPrP.

Based on the results and statistical analyses of data presented in *Appendix C1 to C18*, and available reports from literature, (Okafor, 1981, Uzoukwu and Adiukwu, 1997, Uzoukwu *et al.*, 2004, Bulent *et al.*, 2009) we proposed the structures in Figure 4.41 and 4.42 for cobalt(II) H₂PrEtP complex and cobalt(II) H₂PrEtP/HPrP complexwe propose the structures in Figures 4.41 and 4.42 for the copper(II) complex with H₂PrEtP and H₂PrEtP/HPrP respectively.



Figure 4.41 Proposed Structure of

Cu(HPrEtP)_o



Figure 4.42 Proposed structure of

Cu(HPrEtP.HPrP)₀

CHAPTER FIVE CONCLUSION, CONTRIBUTION TO KNOWLEDGE AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 Conclusion

On studying the distribution of nickel(II), cobalt(II) and copper(II) in buffered aqueous medium with a chloroform

solution of H₂PrEtP alone a $pH_{\frac{1}{2}}$ of 7.75 was observed for nickel, 7.05 for cobalt and 4.57 for copper. The synergistic effect HPrP shifted the pH_{1/2}'s from pH 7.75 to pH 5.75 for nickel, from pH 7.05 (near neutral) to 6.25 (slightly acidic) for cobalt and from pH 4.57 to a more strongly acidic pH of 3.0 for copper. The coefficients partition were; $H_2PrEtP D_1 2.02\pm0.02$ and $H_2PrEtP/HPrPD_2$ 2.03±0.02 for nickel, H_2PrEtP alone D_1 1.78±0.02 and H₂PrEtP/HPrP mixture D_2 2.06±0.10 for cobalt, H₂PrEtP D_1 1.56±0.01 and H₂PrEtP/HPrP D_2 1.70±0.05 for copper respectively indicating that there is a slight difference in the distribution of these metal ions into chloroform solution of H₂PrEtP and into mixture of H₂PrEtP/HPrP. The extraction constants $K_{ext}Ni_1$ was found statistically to be -13.38±0.42 for Ni in H₂PrEtP, K_{ext} Ni₂ was also found to be -9.87±0.40 for Ni in H₂PrEtP/HPrP and is more than $K_{ext}Ni_1.K_{ext}Co_1$ for H₂PrEtP is -14.12±0.40 and is also less than $K_{ext}Co_2$ -11.8±0.33 for H₂PrEtP/HPrP while $K_{ext}Cu_1$ is -3.25±0.10 and $K_{ext}Cu_2$ was found to be -3.12 ± 0.10 . The values indicate that the metals distributes better into the mixed ligand system from the buffered media. From all the observation, we concluded that the extraction of Ni(II) and Co(II) ions in buffered media with H_2PrEtP or its

mixture with HPrP is more efficient in slightly alkaline medium while that of Cu(II) ion is more effective in a strong to moderately acidic medium.

5.2 Contribution to Knowledge

The research has shown that mixed ligand extraction is more effective and efficient in the concentration, recovery and separation of heavy metals from various kinds of contaminants in aqueous medium. It went further to demonstrate that a careful control of pH of aqueous medium and addition of various anionic species to the extraction medium can either enhance or inhibit the extraction of a metallic ion of interest depending on the desire of the researcher. Our work was able to achieve a complete and permanent removal of the three metallic ions of interest; cobalt(II), copper(II) and nickel(II) from aqueous medium by a process of complexation unlike the physisorptions process which cannot guarantee complete removal of these metals as a result of the high tendency of desorptions occurrence. Finally, the research has shown that certain ligand can complex metallic ions over a wide range of pH values ranging from acdic, moderately acidic, neutral, moderately alkaline to alkaline pHs

and hence can be well documented and recommended as a guide to students who want to carry out a research on Inorganic/coordination chemistry, analytical and environmental chemistry.

5.3 Recommendations

From the results and conclusion, we recommend that:

The extracted metal complexes should be isolated and characterized to obtain actual arrangements of atoms in these complexes.

Kinetic studies on the extractions should be carried out to throw more insight into the extraction mechanisms. Extraction studies of the ligand H_2PrEtP for other metals should be undertaken.

REFERENCES

- Aizenberg, I., Miara, L., and Ulman, O. (2001); 'Heavy Metal Toxicity in Psittacine Birds', *Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery*, 15: 31 – 36.
- Akama, Y. (1985a); 'The synthesis of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4acylpyrazolon-5-one,'*Polyhedron*, 4: 59.
- Akama, Y. (1985b); 'Studies on extraction of Copper(II) with 1phenyl-3-methyl-4-acylpyrazolon-5- one', *Polyhedron*, 4(II):53.
- Amarasekara, A. S., Owereh, O. S., and Aghara, S. K., (2009a); 'Synthesis of 4-acylpyrazolone Schiff base ligand grafted silica and selectivity in adsorption of lanthanides from aqueous solutions', *Journal of Rare Earths*, 27(5): 870.
- Amarasekara, A.S., Owereh, O.S., Lyssenko, K.A., Timofeeva, T.V. (2009b); Structural tautomerism of 4-acylpyrazolone Schiff bases and crystal structure of 5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-{1-[pyridine-2-ylmethyl] amino} ethylidene] -3-4-dihydro-pyrazol-3-one, Journal of Structural Chemistry,50(6),1159.

- Angelusiu, M.V, Almăjan, G. L, Ilies, D.C, Rosu, T. and Negoiu, M, (2008); 'Cu(II) Complexes with Nitrogen-Oxygen Donor Ligands:Synthesis and Biological Activity', Chem. Bull, 53:(67): 1-2.
- Azza, A.A. Abou-Hussein, W. L.,(2012) 'Synthesis, spectroscopic and biological activities studies of acyclic and macrocyclic mono and binuclear metal complexes containing a hard-soft Schiff base', Spectrochim. Acta Part A; 95: 596–609.
- Barkat, D., Kameche, M., Tayeb, A., Benabdellah, T., and Derriche, Z.(2004); 'Ionic strength effect on the liquidliquid extraction of zinc(II) and cadmium(II) from sulphate medium by 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-benzoylpyrazol-5-one in chloroform ', *Physics and Chemistry of Liquids*,42 (1); 53.
- Belcher, R., Blessel, K., Cardwell, T., Praica, M., Stephen, W. I., and Uden, P. C. (1973); 'Volatile transition metal complexes of bis-acetylacetone-ethylenedi-imine and its fluorinated analogues', *Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry*,35. 1127 – 1144.
- Beokon, Y. N., Bulychev, A. G., Maleev, V. I., North, M., Malfanov, IL., and Nikolai, S., (2004); 'Asymmetric synthesis of cyanohydrins catalysed by a potassium bis [N-

salicylidene-(R) tryptophanato] cobaltate complex', *Mendeleev Comm*, 249-250; *Chem Abstr*,143 (2005) 277534

Bulent, D., Fatma, K., and Mustafa, C., (2009) "Synthesis, Characterization and Extraction Studies of N,N"-bis(1biphenyl-2-hydroxyimino-2-(4-acetylamilino)-1ethylidene)-diamines and their homo and heteronuclear

copper(II) complexex"., Journal of Chemical Sciences, 121:2, 163-171.

- Chakraborty, H., Paul, N. and Rahman, M .L.,(1994); 'Catalytic activities of Schiff bases aquo complexes of Cu(II) in the hydrolysis of aminoacid esters', *Trans. Met. Chemistry*,London, 19. 524-526
- Chinnasamy, and Karuppannan, N.(2002); 'Ruthenium(II) carbonyl complexes with tridentate Schiff bases and their antibacterial activity' Trans. Met. Chem; 27: 75–79.
- Cohan, Zahid H and Kausar S, (2001); 'Synthesis, characterization and biological effect of anions on Co(II) and Ni(II) chelates of tridentate Schiff base', *Journal of Chemical Society Pak.*, 23:163-167; Chem Abstr, 136 (2002) 410591.
- Cotton, F. A., Wilkinson, G., Murillo, C. A., and Bochmann, M. (1999); *Advanced Inorganic*

Chemistry, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York. p. 1376

- Cotton, S. (1991). *Lanthanides and Actinides*. Oxford University Press, New York, p. 128
- Cottrel, T.L.,(1954), The strength of chemical bonds, Butterworth London,Retrieved:1st December 2014.
- Coursey, J.S., Schwab, D.J., Tsai, J.J and Dragoset, R.A., (2014), Atomic weight and isotopic composition (version 3.0) National Institute of Standard and Technology, Gaithersburg, p;3.
- Dean, J. A. (1998); Lange's Handbook of Chemistry 15th Edition, McGraw-Hill Inc. New York, pp. 922 – 1156.
- Dhar, D .N. and Taploo C. L.,(1982); 'Schiff bases and their applications', *Journal of Scientific Industrial Research*, 41. 501-506
- Ekekwe, D.N., Arinze, A.J, Nnanna, L.A, Ukpabia, C.F and Ogwuegbu, M.O.C. (2012); "Synthesis, complexation and characterization of 1-phenyl-3-methyl {-4-(p-Nitrobenzoyl} pyrazolone-5 and its complexes of Ba (II), Sr (II), Zn (II)" American Journal of Chemistry, 2V; 52-56

- Emsley, J., (2011) Natures building block, An A-Z Guide to elements 2nd Ed. Oxford University Press, New York, PP.15 – 35.
- Eyal, A.M., Baniel, A.M., Hajdu, K., and Mizrahi, J. (1990); 'New Process for Recovery of Zinc
- Sulfate and Sulfuric Acid from Zinc Electrowinning Bleed Solutions', *Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange*,8; 209.
- Ferraro, J. R., (1971); Low frequency vibration of inorganic and coordination compounds, Plenum Press, New York.pp. 34-23.
- Ghose, A. K., Sebesta, F., and Stary, J. (1975); 'The Synergic extraction of Radium and Barium with 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-4-benzoylpyrazol-5-one in the presence of Tri-noctylphosphate', *Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry*, 24; 345.
- Greenwood, N. N., and Earnshaw, A. (1997); Chemistry of the Elements (2nd ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford, pp. 1273–1274.

Hashemi, O. R., Kargar, M. R., Raoufi, F., Moghimi, A., Aghabozorg, H., and Ganjali, M. R.

(2001); 'Separation and preconcentration of trace amounts of lead on octadecyl silica membrane disks modified with a new S-containing Schiff's base and its determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry', *Microchemical Journal*, 29(1); 1- 6.

- Hayness, W.M., (2015), C.R.C Handbook of Chemistry and physics, 95th Ed., C.R.C press / Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton FL, internet version 2015. Retrieved 1st December 2014.
- Holdich, R. G., and Lawson, G. J.,(1985); 'The solvent extraction of lead from chloride solutions using di(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid', *Hydrometallurgy*, 14(3); 387-393.
- Ibrahim B, Ismail Z., Brahim H, Richard T and Abdelkrim R.(2006); Liquiq-liquid extraction of

copper (II), cadmium (II) and lead (II) using Tripodal Ndonor pyrazole ligands, ARKIVOC, (XI); 59-65.

- Irving, H.M.N.H. (1965); "Synergic Effects in Solvent Extraction", Angewandte Chemie International Edition,4 (1): 95–96.
- Jenson, B.S. and Navratti, O., (1970); 'Uranium (VI) extraction
 with benzyloctadecyldimethylammonium chloride
 (BODMAC) from chloride and sulphate solutions', Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry, 5:313.
- Jenson, B.S., (1959a); 'The synthesis of 1-phenyl-4-acyl pyrazolones', Acta Che.Scand, 13:1668.
- Jenson, B.S., (1959b); 'Solvent extraction of metal chelates', Acta Che.Scand, 13:1890.
- Kalagbor, A.I., Uzoukwu, B.A., and Chukwu J., (2011); 'Extraction of molybdenum (VI) with 4-Adipoyl and 4sebacoyl derivatives of Bis(1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-5) in acid media', Nature and Science,9(3):37.

- Karlin D.K., (2003); Progress in Inorganic Chemistry, volume 51, An Interscience Publication, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York, PP.21 49.
- Khuhawar, M.Y., and Lanjwani, S.N., (1996); 'Simultaneous solvent extraction and high performance liquid chromatographic determination of uranium, iron, nickel and copper in mineral ore samples and phosphate rock residues using N,N'-ethylenebis(salicylaldimine) as complexing reagent', Journal of chromatography, 740(2);296 – 300.
- Laghari, A.J., Ali, Z.M., Bughio, M.N., Shah, F.A., Zardari, L.A and Khuhawar, M.Y. (2011);

'Capilary gas chromatographic separation of Copper, Mercury, Lead and Cadmium as

complexes of pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate', Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, 5(5):1108 – 1111.

- Lee, J.D., (1999); Concise Inorganic Chemistry 5th Edition, Blackwell Science Ltd, United Kingdom, 159.
- Liu, G., Liu, L., and Jia, D.K.,(2005); 'Synthesis, Structure and Photochromic Properties of 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-4-(4-

Bromobenzal)-Pyrazolone-5 Thiosemicarbazone', Structural Chemistry, 16(2): 135.

- Liu, L., Dian-Zeng, J., Ji, D.Z., Yu, Y.L., and Yu, K.B., (2003);
 'Synthesis, Structure and photochromic properties of 4-acylpyrazolone derivatives', Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology, 154:117.
- Lu, J., Zhang, L., Liu, L., Liu, G., Jia, D., Wu, D., and Xu, G.,(2008); 'Study of fluorescence properties of several 4acyl pyrazolone derivatives and their Zn (II) complexes', *Spectrochimi. Acta*,71(3): 1036.
- MacKay, B., (2010); Officials Widen Nigeria Lead Poisoning-Tests; 'Contamination from Gold mining has caused at least 163 deaths', The Wall Street Journal, U.S edition, Thursday, June 17.
- Mackay, K. M., and Mackay, R. A.,(1972); Experimental methods. Modern Inorganic Chemistry 2nd edition, intertext publishers, London, pp. 20 – 101.

Magdy, A. H. Z., Farag, A. A., El-E., Salah, M. Y., Tarek, A. R. S., and Nader, M. B.,(2007); 'Rapid and Efficient Synthesis of 4-Substituted Pyrazol-5-one under Microwave Irradiation in Solvent-Free Conditions', *Archiv der Pharmazie*, 340(11): 591.

Mahjoub, A. R., and Ali M.,(2001); "A Dimeric Mixed-Anions Lead(II) Complex: Synthesis and Structural Characterization of [Pb₂(BTZ)₄(NO₃)(H₂O)](ClO₄)₃ {BTZ = 4,4'-Bithiazole}", *Chemistry Letters*,30 (12): 1234.

- Makrilik, E., and Vanura, P.M.,(2006); 'Solvent extraction of lead using a nitrobenzene solution of strontium dicarbollycobaltate in the presence of polyethylene glycol (PEG 400)', Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, 267 (1):233 235.
- Malek, F., Ramdani, A., Zidane, I., Yahyi, A., Radi, S.,(2005), Tetrahedron ,61:2995.

- Mezhov, E. A., V. A. Kuchumov, V. A., and Druzhenkov, V. V., (2002); 'Study of Extraction of Palladium from Nitric Acid Solutions with Nitrogen-Containing Compounds, as Applied to Recovery of Fission Palladium from Spent Nuclear Fuel of Nuclear Power Plants: 1. Extraction and Backwashing Conditions', *Radiochemistry*, 44 (2): 135.
- Mhaske, A., and Dhadke, P.,(2001); 'Liquid-Liquid Extraction and Separation of Rhodium(III) from other Platinum Group Metals with CYANEX 925'. Separation Science and Technology, 36(14): 3253 – 3265.
- Nakamoto, K., (1970); 'Infrared spectra of Inorganic and coordination compounds', *Spectrochimica Acta*, 37A(11): 945
- Nishinaga, A., Yamada, T., Fujisawa, H. and Ishizaki K., (1988);
 'Catalysis by cobalt Schiff complexes in the oxygenation of alkenes on the mechanism of ketonization', *Journal of Molecular Catalysis*, 48. 249-64, (1276); Chem Abstr, 111 (1989) 22902.

- Okafor, E. C., (1981); 'The metal complexes of heterocyclic βdiketones and their derivatives', *Spectrochemica Acta*, 37A(11): 945.
- Okafor, E. C., and Uzoukwu, B. A.,(1990); 'Extraction of Fe (III) and U (VI) with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acylpyrazolones-5 from aqueous solutions of different acids and complexing agents', *Radiochimica Acta*, 51: 167.
- Okafor, E. C.,(1982); 'Observations on 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4trifluoroacetylpyrazolone-5, a promising extracting agent', *Talanta*, 29 (4): 275 – 278.
- Onyedika, G., Arinze, J and Ogwuegbu, M.,(2005), Studies on Extraction behavour of Cobalt (II) with Nitrobenzoyl pyrazolone-5., Journal of mineral and material characterization and Engineering,,1:90-94.
- Oshima, S., Hirayima, N., Kubono, K., Kokusen, H., and Honjo, T., (2002); 'Structural Control of Schiff Base Ligands for Selective extraction of Copper (II)', *Analytical Chemistry*, 18: 1351 – 1355.

- Otuya, B. O., Akporohnor, E. E., and Achuba, F. I., (2008);
 'Determination of Heavy Metals in Toads Exposed to Oil Polluted Environment (Ekpan) Delta State, Nigeria', *The Environmentalist*, 28: 405 – 408.
- Parajuli, D., Hirota, K., and Seko, N.,(2011); 'Effective separation of palladium from simulated high level radioactive waste, *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 288(1) 53.
- Pavithran, R., and Reddy, M. L. P.,(2005); 'Steric effects of polymethylene chain of 4- acylbis(pyrazolones) on the solvent extraction of trivalent lanthanoids: synergistic effect with mono and bifunctional neutral organophosphorus extractants', *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 536(1-2): 219 – 226.
- Pendrido, R., Bermejo, M. R., Romero, M. J., Vázquez, M., González-Noya, A. M., Maneiro, M.,

Rodríguez, M. J., and Fernández, M. I.,(2005); Syntheses and X-ray characterization of metal complexes with the pentadentate thiosemicarbazone ligand bis(4-*N*- methylthiosemicarbazone)-2,6-diacetylpyridine. The first pentacoordinate lead(II) complex with a pentagonal geometry', *Dalton Transactions.*, 572-579.

- Persson, I., Lyczko, K., Lundberg, D., Eriksson, L., andPłaczek, A.,(2011); 'Coordination Chemistry Study of Hydrated and Solvated Lead(II) Ions in Solution and Solid State', *Inorganic Chemistry*,7; 50 (3):1058–72.
- Rashid, M., and Ejaz, M.,(1985); 'Liquid-liquid partition of cobalt between trilaurylamine N-oxide and aqueous thiocyanate solutions', *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 89(2): 399-408.
- Reddy, M. L. P., Sushanta, K. S., and Chakravortty, V.,(2000);'4-Acylbis(1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-5- Pyrazolones) as Extractants for f-Elements', *Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange*,18(6):1135–1153.
- Remya, P. N., Pavithran, R., and Reddy, M. L. P., (2005); 'Effect of polymethylene chain length of 4-Acylbis(1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-5-Pyrazolones) on the extraction of Vanadium (V);

Synergistic effect with neutral organophosphorous extractants' *Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange*, 23(4): 501 – 508.

- Roy, A., and Nag, K., (1978); 'Solvent extraction behavior of rare earth ions with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-benzoyl-5-pyrazolone—II: An examination of gadolinium break, tetrad effect, double-double effect and the relevance of "inclined-W" plot', *Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry*, 40(2): 331-334.
- Saracoglu, S., Soylaka, M., and Elci, L.,(2003); 'Separation/Preconcentration of Trace Heavy Metals in Urine, Sediment and Dialysis Concentrates by Coprecipitation with Samarium hydroxide for Atomic Absorption Spectrometry', *Talanta*, 59: 287 293.
- Sarbani, P., Mareddy, T. and Devi, M.S.,(2008) "High speed synthesis of pyrazolones using microwave–assisted heat reaction technology", Journal of Brazilian Chemical Society, 19(6):1552-1590.

- Sato, K., Akama, Y., and Nakai, T.,(1988); 'Liquid-liquid extraction separation of zinc and Cadmium with 1-phenyl-3methyl-4-acyl-5-pyrazolones and tri-n-octylphosphine oxide', *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 207: 367-372.
- Singh, S., Chakravortty, V., and Dash, K. C.,(1988); 'Solvent extraction of uranium(VI) by LIX-54 and its mixtures', *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*,122: 137 -142.
- Sreedaran, S., Shanmuga, B. K., Kalilur, R.A., Rajesh K, Nirmala, G., Jagadish, L., Kaviyarasan, V., and Narayanan, V., (2008); 'Synthesis, electrochemical, catalytic and antimicrobial activities of novel unsymmetrical macrocyclic dicompartmental binuclear nickel(II) complexes', Polyhedron; 27: 1867–1874.
- Stronski, I.,(1976); 'Extraction of Chelates of Some Metal ions with Aromatic Schiff Bases', Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry, 33:153 – 161.

Tack, F. M. G., and Verloo, M. G., (1995); 'Chemical Speciation and Fractionation in Soil and Sediment Heavy Metal Analysis: A Review', *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 59:225 – 238.

- Topuz, B., and Macit, M.,(2011); 'Solid phase extraction and preconcentration of Cu(II), Pb(II), and Ni(II) in environmental samples on chemically modified Amberlite XAD-4 with a proper Schiff base', *Environmental Monitoring Assessment.*,173(1-4): 709 – 722.
- Ukoha, P.O., Nwabue, F.I. and Obasi, L.N., (2011). 'Solvent Extraction Studies of Bis(4-hydroxypent-2-ylidene) diamino ethane: Composition of Extracted Copper (II) species. *E-Journal of Chemistry*, 8(4), 1864-1871.
- Uzoukwu, B.A.,(2009) "Basic Analytical Chemistry".
 Millennium edition, Paragraphics (an imprint of Jeson Services) 314 Airforce Shops market Junction PH-Aba Expressway, Rumuomasi, PH, Rivers State, Nigeria. PP. 166-196.

Uzoukwu, B. A, Gloe, K., and Duddeck, H., (1998b); 'Extraction of Uranium(VI) and Vanadium(V) with
4-Adopoyl and 4-Sebacoyl Derivatives of Bis(1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-Pyrazolone-5) and Effect of Decanol on The distribution Behaviour of These Metal ions', *Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange*, 16(3):751-774.

Uzoukwu, B. A., Adiukwu, P. U., Al-Juaid, S. S., Hitchcock, P. B., and Smith, J. D., (1996);

'Pyrazolonato complexes of lead. Crystal structures of bis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-

acetylpyrazolonoato)lead(II) and bis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-4butanoylpyrazolonoato)lead(II) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*,250:173.

Uzoukwu, B. A., Al-Juaid, S.S., Hitchcock, P. B., and Smith, J. D.,(1993); 'The Synthesis and crystal structures of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-butanoylpyrazol-5-one and of two pyrazolonato complexes of iron', *Polyhedron*, 12(22):2719.

Uzoukwu, B. A., and Adiukwu, P. U., (1996); 'Kinetic studies on the recovery of Lead (II0 and Lanthanum (III) from aqueous solution with xylene solutions of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4benzoylpyrazolone', *Indian Journal of Chemistry*, 35A:230.

Uzoukwu, B. A., and Adiukwu, P. U., (1997); 'Metal-Nitrogen bonding in 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4- acylpyrazolone-5 complexes of lead(II): Synthesis and spectroscopic studies', *Synthesis and Reactivity in Inorganic and Metal-Organic Chemistry*, 27(2):187.

Uzoukwu, B. A., and Godwin, J., (2012); Separation of U(VI) from a mixture with Pb(II) in Aqueous Solutions using N,N'-Ethylenebis(4-butanoyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-oneimine) Schiff *Base* (*'Separation of* ²³⁸U from ²⁰⁷Pb using EKEYEKWUTE-technique')', Applied for Patent.

- Uzoukwu, B. A., and Mbonu, J. I.,(2005); 'Effect of chloride ion in a buffer medium on the liquid-liquid extraction of Cu(II) and Ni(II) using 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-trichloroacetylpyrazolone-5', *Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange*, 23(6):759 -77.
- Uzoukwu, B. A., and Nwachukwu, C. K.,(1994); 'Extraction of Mo(VI) from mineral acid solutions using benzene solution of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-butyrylpyrazolone-5' *Indian Journal of Chemistry*, 33A:274 276.
- Uzoukwu, B. A., Gloe, K., Menzel, M.,& Wawrzyniak, K.,(2004); 'Syntheses and ¹¹⁹Sn Mössbauer spectral characterization of tin(IV) complexes of 4-acyl-1-phenyl-3 methylpyrazolones-5 and molecular modelling of 4-acetyl-1 phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-5', Indian Journal of *Chemistry*,43A: 701 705.
- Uzoukwu, B. A., Gloe, K., and Duddeck, H., (1998c); '4-Acylpyrazoloneimine Schiff Bases and their Metal Complexes: Synthesis and Spectroscopic Studies', *Synthesis*

and Reactivity in Inorganic and Metal-Organic Chemistry, 28(5):819-831.

- Uzoukwu, B. A., Gloe, K., and Duddeck, H.,(1998a);'N. N'-Ethylenebis(1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-acylpyrazoloneimine) derivatives: Synthesis and UV, IR, ¹H and ¹³C NMR Spectral Studies', *Indian Journal of Chemistry*,37B: 1180 – 1183.
- Vogel, A.I., (2000); "Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis". 6th edition, Prentice Hall (an imprint of Pearson Education Limited), Edinburg Gate. Harlow Essex CM20 2JE England, PP.214-220
- Vogel, A. I., (1961); Solvent Extraction. "Quantitative Inorganic Analysis Including Elementary Instrumental Analysis". 3rd edition, Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, London, P. 892.
- Xiao-yuan, C., Shu-zhong, Z., and Qing-jin, M.,(1996);
 'Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of trinuclear uranyl complexes with compartmental ligands H4L derived from 2,6-dipicolinoyl-hydrazine and 4-acyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-

pyrazolones-5 (where acyl = benzoyl, acetyl, iso-butyryl or iso-valeroyl)', *Transition Metal Chem.istry*,21: 345.

- Yadav, A. A., and Khopkar, S. M.,(1971); 'Liquid-liquid extraction of lead(II) with tributylphosphate', *Talanta*, 18(8) 833-837.
- Yadav, S., Pandey, O. P.,and Sengupta, S. K.,(1995); 'Synthesis, physico-chemical and biological studies on oxovanadium(IV) derivatives of mercaptotriazoles' *Transition Metal Chemistry*,20(2): 107-110.
- Zhang, A., Wanyan, G., and Kumagai, M., (2004); 'Association Behavior of 4-Acylpyrazolone Derivative and Tertiary Amine of High Molecular Weight in Antagonistic Synergistic Extraction of Palladium', *Journal of Solvent Chemistry*, 33(8): 1017.

- Zolotov, Y. A., Chmutova, M. K., and Palei, P. N., (1968); 'Metal extraction with 4-acyl pyrazolone', *Zh Analit. Khim.*, 25: 813.
- Zyadanogullari, B., Cevizic, D., Temel, H., and Zyadanogullari, R.,(2008); 'Synthesis, Characterisation and Structure Effects on the Preconcentration and Extraction of N, N'bis(Salicylaldehyde)-1, 4-bis(p-aminophenoxy) butane towards divalent cations', *Journal of Hazardous Materials*,150: 285 – 289.

APPENDICES

Appendix A1 <u>Table 1.0: Standards for Ni(II) Calibration Curves</u> <u>Ni(npm)</u> Absorbance

	Absol ballee
0.5	0.0128
1	0.0281
2	0.0592
5	0.1315
10	0.2318
15	0.3217
20	0.4487
25	0.5227

Appendix A2

Table 1.1: Extraction data for 50mg/L Nickel (II) in buffered solutions into 0.05M H₂PrEtP in Chloroform solution

		12.5mg/L Ni			
рН	Abs	Standard Abs.	D	Log D	% E
				_	
5.5	0.2749	0.3156	0.1481	0.83	12.9
5.75	0.2725	0.3156	0.1582	-0.8	13.6
				-	
6	0.2712	0.3156	0.1637	0.79	14.07
				-	
6.25	0.2682	0.3156	0.1767	0.75	15.02
				-	
6.5	0.2662	0.3156	0.1856	0.73	15.65
6.75	0.2615	0.3156	0.2069	-	17.14
				0.68	
------	--------	--------	--------	------	-------
7	0.2524	0.3156	0.2504	-0.6	20.03
				-	
7.25	0.2198	0.3156	0.4359	0.36	30.35
				-	
7.5	0.1618	0.3156	0.9506	0.02	48.73
7.75	0.093	0.3156	2.3935	0.38	70.53
8	0.0325	0.3156	8.7108	0.94	89.7
8.25	0.0095	0.3156	32.22	1.51	96.99
8.5	0.003	0.3156	104.2	2.02	99.05
8.75	0.003	0.3156	104.2	2.02	99.05
9	0.0029	0.3156	107.83	2.04	99.08
9.25	0.0031	0.3156	100.81	2	99.02
9.5	0.0032	0.3156	97.63	1.98	98.99
9.75	0.0034	0.3156	91.82	1.96	98.92
10	0.0044	0.3156	70.73	1.85	98.6

Appendix A3 Table 1.2: Extraction data for 50ppm Nickel (II) from buffered solutions Into 0.05M (90%) H₂BuEtP/0.05M HPrP (10%) in <u>Chloroform solution</u> 12.5mg/L pH Abs Ni D Log D % E

		Standard Abs.			
4	0.2857	0.3156	0.1047	- 0.9802	9.47
4.25	0.2826	0.3156	0.1168	- 0.9324	10.46
4.5	0.2754	0.3156	0.146	- 0.8357	12.74
4.75	0.2763	0.3156	0.1422	- 0.8478	12.45
5	0.2746	0.3156	0.1493	0.8249	12.99
5.25	0.2627	0.3156	0.2014	- 0.6956	16.76
5.5	0.2381	0.3156	0.3254	0.4876	24.56
5.75	0.1185	0.3156	1.0035	0.221	62.45 89.67
6.25	0.015	0.3156	20.04	1.3	95.25
6.5	0.004	0.3156	77.9	1.89	98.73
6.75	0.0033	0.3156	94.64	1.97	98.95
7	0.0031	0.3156	100.81	2	99.02
7.25	0.0027	0.3156	111.71	2.05	99.14
7.5	0.0029	0.3156	107.83	2.03	99.08
7.75	0.003	0.3156	104.2	2.02	99.05
8	0.0033	0.3156	94.64	1.97	98.95
8.25	0.0038	0.3156	82.05	1.91	98.8

Appendix A4 Table 1.3: Extraction Data For Ligand H₂PrEtP variation

12.5 mg/L 101 standard Abs = 0.3115							
Conc.(
M)	Log			Log			
H ₂ PrEt	H ₂ PrEt			DpH7.2			
Ρ	Р	Abs	D	5	% E		
$2.5 \times$			0.045				
10^{-3}	-2.602	0.298	3	-1.3439	4.33		
$5.0 \times$		0.301	0.032				
10^{-3}	-2.301	7	5	-1.4883	3.15		
$1.0 \times$			0.070				
10^{-2}	-2	0.291	4	-1.1521	6.58		
$1.5 \times$			0.077				
10^{-2}	-1.824	0.289	9	-1.1087	7.22		
$2.0 \times$		0.221	0.406				
10^{-2}	-1.699	5	3	-0.3911	28.9		
$2.5 \times$			0.589		37.0		
10^{-2}	-1.602	0.196	3	-0.2297	8		
$3.0 \times$		0.141	1.206				
10^{-2}	-1.523	2	1	0.0814	54.7		
3.5×		0.120	1.593		61.4		
10^{-2}	-1.456	1	7	0.2024	4		
$4.0 \times$		0.090	2.457		71.0		
10 ⁻²	-1.398	1	3	0.3905	7		

 $(2.5\times10^{\text{-3}}\,\text{to}\,4.0\times10^{\text{-2}})$ without HPrP pH 7.25 for Ni 12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs =

 Table 1.4: Extraction Data For Ligand H₂PrEtP variation

$(2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ to } 4.0 \times 10^{-2})$ without HPrP pH 7.75 for Ni 12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs =

0.3115

	Log			Log	
Conc.(M)	H2PrE			DpH7.7	%
H2PrEtP	tP	Abs	D	5	Ε
			0.175		14.
2.5×10 ⁻³	-2.6	0.265	5	-0.7558	93
		0.249	0.247		19.
5.0×10 ⁻³	-2.3	7	5	-0.6064	84
			0.573		36.
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.198	4	-0.2417	44
		0.118	1.624		61.
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.82	7	3	0.2107	9
		0.091	2.404		70.
2.0×10^{-2}	-1.7	5	4	0.381	63
			4.106		80.
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.6	0.061	6	0.6135	42
		0.030	9.348		90.
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.52	1	8	0.9708	34

					96.
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.46	0.012	24.96	1.3972	15
		0.009			96.
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.4	8	30.79	1.4883	8

Table 1.5: Extraction Data For Ligand H₂PrEtP variation $(2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ to } 4.0 \times 10^{-2})$ without HPrP pH 5.9 for Ni 12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs =

0.3115

	Log			Log	
Conc.(M)	H2PrE			DpH8.	
H2PrEtP	tP	Abs	D	5	% E
			0.149	-	
2.5x10-3	-2.6	0.271	4	0.8255	13
			0.325	-	
5.0x-3	-2.3	0.235	5	0.4874	24.6
		0.150	1.075		
1.0x10-2	-2	1	3	0.0315	51.8

			2.178		68.5
1.5x10-2	-1.82	0.098	6	0.3382	4
			3.792		79.1
2.0x10-2	-1.7	0.065	3	0.5789	3
		0.031	8.888		
2.5x10-2	-1.6	5	9	0.9488	89.9
		0.009			97.0
3.0x10-2	-1.52	2	32.86	1.517	5
		0.007			
3.5x10-2	-1.47	8	38.94	1.5904	97.5
		0.004			98.5
4.0x10-2	-1.4	6	66.72	1.8242	2

Table 1.6: Data forLigand H₂PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to 4.0 x 10⁻²M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10⁻³M for Nickel (50 mg/l) at pH 6.5

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH6.5	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.6	0.288	0.0816	-1.0883	7.5
5.0x10 ⁻³	-2.3	0.251	0.241	-0.618	19.4
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.2212	0.4082	-0.3891	29
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.241	0.2925	-0.5338	22.6
2.0×10^{-2}	-1.7	0.1915	0.6266	-0.203	38.5
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.6	0.1712	0.8195	-0.0864	45
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.52	0.142	1.1937	0.0769	54.4
3.5x10 ⁻²	-1.47	0.1212	1.5701	0.1959	61.1
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.4	0.1009	2.0872	0.3196	67.6

12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs = 0.3115

Table 1.7 :	Data forLigan	$\mathbf{H}_{2}\mathbf{P}_{1}$	EtP Variation (2.5 x 1	10^{-3}
to 4.	0 x 10 ⁻² M) with S	ynergi	st HPrP Fixed at 5 x10) ⁻³ M
for I	Nickel (50 mg/l) at	t pH 7.	0	
12.5mg/L N	Ni standard Abs =	= 0.311	5	
Conc.(M)	Log		Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H2PrEtP Abs	D	DpH7.0 % E	

2.5×10^{-3}	-2.6	0.1121	1.7788	0.2501	64
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.3	0.095	2.2789	0.3577	69.5
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.071	3.3873	0.5299	77.2
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.053	4.8774	0.6882	83
2.0×10^{-2}	-1.7	0.0111	27.06	1.4324	96.4
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.6	0.0092	32.86	1.5167	97.05
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.52	0.0083	36.53	1.5627	97.3
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.47	0.0095	31.79	1.5023	97
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.4	0.0081	37.46	1.5735	97.4

Table 1.8:Data forLigand H2PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10-3)

to 4.0 x 10^{-2} M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x 10^{-3} M for

Nickel (50 mg/l) at pH 7.5

12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs = 0.3115

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH7.5	% E
2.5x10-3	-2.6	0.0994	2.1388	0.3292	68.1
5.0x10-3	-2.3	0.0518	5.0135	0.7001	83.4
1.0x10-2	-2	0.0318	8.7956	0.9442	89.8
1.5x10-2	-1.82	0.02	14.58	1.1632	93.6
2.0x10-2	-1.7	0.0215	13.49	1.139	93.1
2.5x10-2	-1.6	0.0083	36.53	1.5627	97.3
3.0x10-2	-1.52	0.0052	58.9	1.7701	98.3
3.5x10-2	-1.47	0.0019	162.95	2.212	99.4
4.0x10-2	-1.4	0.0017	182.24	2.2606	99.5

Table 1.9:Data for Synergist HPrP Variation $(2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ to}$ $2.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{M}$) with Fixed Ligand H2PrEtP at $2.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{M}$ ^{2}M for Nickel (50 mg/l) at pH 6.5

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH6.5	% E
2.50x10-3	-2.6	0.121	1.5744	0.1971	61.2

12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs = 0.3115

5.00x10-3	-2.3	0.0915	2.4044	0.381	70.63
7.50x10-3	-2.12	0.071	3.3873	0.5299	77.2
1.00x10-2	-2	0.0618	4.0405	0.6064	80
1.25x10-2	-1.9	0.0089	34	1.5315	97.14
1.50x10-2	-1.82	0.0082	36.99	1.5681	97.4
1.75x10-2	-1.76	0.0075	40.53	1.6078	97.6
2.00x10-2	-1.7	0.0087	34.81	1.5416	97.2
2.25x10-2	-1.65	0.0038	80.97	1.9033	98.8

Table 1.10:Data for Synergist HPrP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to

2.25 x 10⁻²M) with Fixed Ligand H₂PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻²M for

Nickel (50 mg/l) at pH 7.0

12.5mg/L Ni standard Abs = 0.3115

	Conc.(M)	Log	Abs	D	Log	% E
--	----------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

HPrP	HPrP			DpH7.0	
2.50×10^{-3}	-2.6	0.1112	1.8013	0.2556	64.3
5.00×10^{-3}	-2.3	0.082	2.7988	0.447	73.7
$7.50 \mathrm{x1}^{0-3}$	-2.12	0.0615	4.065	0.6091	80.3
1.00×10^{-2}	-2	0.0318	8.7956	0.9443	89.8
1.25×10^{-2}	-1.9	0.0315	8.8889	0.9488	89.9
1.50×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.007	43.5	1.6385	97.8
1.75×10^{-2}	-1.76	0.0063	48.44	1.6852	98
2.00×10^{-2}	-1.7	0.0036	85.53	1.9321	98.8
2.25×10^{-2}	-1.65	0.0032	96.34	1.9838	99

Table 1.11: Data forSynergist HPrP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to2.25 x 10⁻²M) with Fixed Ligand H2PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻²M for Nickel (50 mg/l) at pH 7.5

12	.5mg/L	. Ni	stand	lard	Abs	= ().311	5
----	--------	------	-------	------	-----	-----	-------	---

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH7.0	% E
2.50×10^{-3}	-2.6	0.1002	2.1088	0.324	67.8
5.00×10^{-3}	-2.3	0.0189	15.48	1.1898	94

7.50×10^{-3}	-2.12	0.0161	18.35	1.2636	94.2	
1.00×10^{-2}	-2	0.0165	17.88	1.2523	94.7	
1.25×10^{-2}	-1.9	0.0088	34.4	1.5365	97.2	
1.50×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.0061	50.07	1.6995	98.04	
1.75×10^{-2}	-1.76	0.004	76.88	1.8858	98.7	
2.00×10^{-2}	-1.7	0.0034	90.62	1.9572	98.9	
2.25x10 ⁻²	-1.65	0.0019	162.95	2.212	99.4	

Table 1.12: Data forNi Variation without HPrP pH 7.257.5mg/l Ni Stantard Abs = 0.2996

	Ni	Log				%
[Ni]mg/I	L (M)	Ni	Abs	D	Log D	Ε
20	3.41x1	-1.7	0.009	6 30.	21 1.4801	96.8

	-4					-
	3.75x1	-				
22	-4	1.66	0.0085	34.25	1.5346	97.2
	4.26x1					
25	-4	-1.6	0.0128	22.44	1.3503	95.7
	4.77x1	-				
28	-4	1.55	0.0111	25.99	1.4148	96.3
	5.10x1	-				
30	-4	1.52	0.0094	30.87	1.4896	96.9

Table 1.13: Data forNi Variation without HPrP pH 7.757.5mg/l Ni Stantard Abs = 0.2996

					Log	%
[Ni]Mg/	L Ni(M)	LogN	i Abs	D	D	Ε
	3.4x10 ⁻					
20	4	-1.7	0.0012	25.75	1.41	96.3
	3.8x10 ⁻					
22	4	-1.66	0.013	22.05	1.34	95.7

	4.3x10 ⁻					
25	4	-1.6	0.009	32.3	1.51	97
	4.8x10 ⁻					
28	4	-1.55	0.0132	21.7	1.34	95.6
	5.1x10 ⁻					
30	4	-1.52	0.0116	24.83	1.39	96.1

Table 1.14: Data forNi Variation without HPrP pH 8.57.5mg/l Ni Stantard Abs = 0.2996

[Ni]Mg/I	Ni(M)	LogNi	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.4x10 ⁻					
20	4	-1.7	0.0115	25.05	1.3988	96.2
	3.8x10 ⁻					
22	4	-1.66	0.0098	29.57	1.4709	96.7
	4.3x10 ⁻					
25	4	-1.6	0.009	32.3	1.5091	97
	4.8x10 ⁻					
28	4	-1.55	0.0089	32.66	1.5141	97.03

	5.1x10 ⁻					
30	4	-1.52	0.0096	30.21	1.4801	96.8

Appendix A16 Table 1.15: Data forNi Variation with H₂PrEtP/HPrP pH 6.5

7.5mg/l Ni Stantard Abs = 0.2996

[Ni]Mg/L	Ni(M)	LogNi	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.4x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0041	72.07	1.8577	98.6
	3.8x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0043	68.67	1.8368	98.56
	4.3x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0041	72.07	1.8577	98.6
	4.8x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0044	67.09	1.8267	98.53
30.00	5.1x10 ⁻	-1.52	0.004	73.9	1.8686	98.66

Appendix A17 Table 1.16: Data forNi Variation with H₂PrEtP/HPrP pH 7.0 7.5mg/l Ni Stantard Abs = 0.2996

[Ni]Mg/L	Ni(M)	LogNi	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.4x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0044	67.09	1.8267	98.53
	3.8x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0041	72.07	1.8577	98.6
	4.3x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0043	68.69	1.8368	98.56
	4.8x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0042	70.33	1.8472	98.6
	5.1x10 ⁻					
30.00	4	-1.52	0.0042	70.33	1.8472	98.6

Appendix A18

Table 1.17:Data forNi Variation with H2PrEtP/HPrP pH7.57.5mg/l Ni Stantard Abs = 0.2996[Ni]Mg/L Ni(M) LogNi AbsDLog D % E

	3.4x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0041	72.07	1.8577	98.6
	3.8x10⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0084	34.66	1.5399	97.2
	4.3x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0041	72.02	1.8577	98.6
	4.8x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0031	75.82	1.8798	98.7
	5.1x10 ⁻					
30.00	4	-1.52	0.0031	75.82	1.8798	98.7

Table 1.18: Data for Effect of HCl in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

		- J			
Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
HCl	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.01	0.3210	0.3148			
0.05	0.3311	0.3148			
0.10	0.3215	0.3148			
0.50	0.3169	0.3148			
				-	
1.00	0.3138	0.3148	0.0032	2.4961	0.32
2.00	0.3169	0.3148			

Appendix A	20				
Table 1.19:	Data	for Effect	t of HCl	in Ni(II) Extractions
with H ₂ PrE	tP/HPr	P			
Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
HCl A	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E

0.3210	0.3148			
0.3311	0.3148			
0.3215	0.3148			
0.3169	0.3148			
			-	
0.3138	0.3148	0.0058	2.2403	0.57
0.3169	0.3148			
	0.3210 0.3311 0.3215 0.3169 0.3138 0.3169	0.32100.31480.33110.31480.32150.31480.31690.31480.31380.31480.31690.3148	0.32100.31480.33110.31480.32150.31480.31690.31480.31380.31480.31690.3148	0.3210 0.3148 0.3311 0.3148 0.3215 0.3148 0.3169 0.3148 0.3138 0.3148 0.0058 2.2403 0.3169 0.3148

Table 1.20:Data for Effect of HNO3 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l		Log	
HNO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	D	% E
0.01	0.3156	0.3148			
0.05	0.3210	0.3148			
0.10	0.3149	0.3148			
0.50	0.3150	0.3148			
1.00	0.3160	0.3148			
2.00	0.3250	0.3148			

Appendix A22

Table 1.21:Data for Effect of HNO3 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l		Log	
HNO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	D	% E
0.01	0.3158	0.3148			
0.05	0.3149	0.3148			
0.1	0.326	0.3148			
0.5	0.3158	0.3148			
1	0.368	0.3148			

Table 1.22:Data for Effect of H3PO4 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
H ₃ PO ₄	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3112	0.3148	0.0116	1.9367	1.1
				-	
0.05	0.311	0.3148	0.0122	1.9139	1.2
0.10	0.3014	0.3148	0.0445	-1.352	4.3
				-	
0.50	0.3125	0.3148	0.0074	2.1331	0.7
				-	
1.00	0.3122	0.3148	0.0083	2.0795	0.8
				-	
2.00	0.3011	0.3148	0.0455	1.3419	4.4

Appendix A24

Table 1.23:Data for Effect of H3PO4 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
H_3PO_4	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.2998	0.3148	0.05	1.3007	4.8
				-	
0.05	0.3141	0.3148	0.0022	2.6519	0.2
				-	
0.10	0.3133	0.3148	0.0048	2.3199	0.5
				-	
0.50	0.3011	0.3148	0.0455	1.3419	4.4
				-	
1.00	0.3002	0.3148	0.0486	1.3131	4.6
				-	
2.00	0.3018	0.3148	0.0431	1.3658	4.1

Table 1.24: Data for Effect of H2SO4 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)	-	12.5mg/l			
H_2SO_4	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.30008	0.3148	0.0465	1.3321	4.40
				-	
0.05	0.3101	0.3148	0.0152	1.8194	3.50
				-	
0.10	0.301	0.3148	0.0459	1.3387	4.40

0.50	0.3114	0.3148	0.0109	1.9618	1.10
1.00	0.3112	0.3148	0.0116	- 1.9367	1.14
2.00	0.3119	0.3148	0.0093	- 2.0316	1.00

Table 1.25: Data for Effect of H2SO4 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
H_2SO_4	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.2982	0.3148	0.0557	1.2544	5.3
				-	
0.05	0.2988	0.3148	0.0536	1.2713	5.1
0.10	0.3014	0.3148	0.0445	-1.352	4.3
				-	
0.50	0.3015	0.3148	0.0441	1.3554	4.2
				-	
1.00	0.3002	0.3148	0.0493	1.3069	4.7
				-	
2.00	0.3001	0.3148	0.0489	1.3099	4.1

Table 1.26:	Data f	or Effect o	of CH ₃ C	OOH in	Ni(II)
Extra	ctions w	ith H ₂ PrE	tP only		
Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COOH	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3119	0.3148	0.0093	2.0316	0.9

0.05 0	0.3117	0.3148	0.0099	2.0024	1.0
0.10 0	0.3018	0.3148	0.0431	- 1.3658	4.1
0.50	0.301	0.3148	0.0459	- 1.3387	4.4
1.00 0).3018	0.3148	0.0431	- 1.3658	4.1
2.00 0	0.3115	0.3148	0.0106	- 1.9749	1.0

Table 1.27: Data for Effect of CH3COOH in Ni(II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)CH ₃ COOH	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3002	0.3148	0.0486	1.3131	4.6
				-	
0.05	0.3005	0.3148	0.0476	1.3225	4.5
				-	
0.10	0.3018	0.3148	0.0431	1.3658	4.1
				-	
0.50	0.2972	0.3148	0.0592	1.2275	5.6
				-	
1.00	0.2982	0.3148	0.0557	1.2544	5.3
2.00	0.3116	0.3148	0.0103	-	1.0

Table 1.28: Data for Effect of Cl⁻ in Ni(II) Extractions with
H₂PrEtP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Cl	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.2389	0.2983	0.2486	0.6044	19.9
				-	
0.005	0.225	0.2983	0.3258	0.4871	24.6
				-	
0.010	0.2008	0.2983	0.4856	0.3138	32.7
				-	
0.050	0.185	0.2983	0.6124	0.2129	37.0
				-	
0.100	0.2251	0.2983	0.3252	0.4879	24.5
0.500	0.118	0.2983	1.5289	0.1841	60.4
				-	
1.000	0.2116	0.2983	0.4095	0.3875	29.1

Appendix A30

Table 1.29: Data for Effect of Cl⁻ in Ni(II) Extractions with
H₂PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)Cl ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.1101	0.2983	1.7094	0.2328	63.1
0.005	0.0986	0.2983	2.0254	0.3065	66.9
				-	
0.01	0.153	0.2983	0.9497	0.0224	48.7
0.05	0.1151	0.2983	1.5917	0.2019	61.4

0.1 0.0996	0.2983	1.995	0.2999	66.6
0.5 0.134	0.2983	1.2261	0.0885	55.07
1 0.1218	0.2983	1.4491	0.1611	59.2

Table 1.30:Data for Effect of SO42- in Ni(II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
SO_4^{2-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.1518	0.2983	0.9651	0.0154	49.1
0.005	0.121	0.2983	1.4653	0.1659	59.4
0.01	0.1111	0.2983	1.685	0.2266	62.8
0.05	0.0991	0.2983	2.0101	0.3032	66.8
0.1	0.1012	0.2983	1.9476	0.2895	66.07
				-	
0.5	0.181	0.2983	0.6481	0.1884	39.3
				-	
1	0.1715	0.2983	0.7394	0.1311	42.5

Appendix A32

Table 1.31: Data for Effect of SO42- in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
SO ₄ ²⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.1118	0.2983	1.6682	0.2222	62.5
0.005	0.0986	0.2983	2.0254	0.3065	66.95
0.01	0.0099	0.2983	29.13	1.4644	96.7
0.05	0.0098	0.2983	29.44	1.4689	96.7
0.1	0.0096	0.2983	30.07	1.4782	96.8
				-	
0.5	0.191	0.2983	0.5618	0.2504	36
				-	
1	0.1718	0.2983	0.7363	0.1329	42.4

Table 1.32:Data for Effect of NO3 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
NO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.153	0.2983	0.9497	0.0224	48.7
0.005	0.131	0.2983	1.2771	0.1062	56.08
0.01	0.1315	0.2983	1.2684	0.1033	55.9
0.05	0.1231	0.2983	1.4232	0.1533	58.7
0.1	0.1017	0.2983	1.9331	0.2863	65.9
0.5	0.128	0.2983	1.3305	0.124	57.09
1	0.132	0.2983	1.2598	0.1003	55.7

Table 1.33:Data for Effect of NO3 in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
NO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.1212	0.2983	1.4612	0.1647	59.4
0.005	0.1206	0.2983	1.4735	0.1683	59.6
0.01	0.0912	0.2983	2.2708	0.3562	69.4
0.05	0.0881	0.2983	2.386	0.3777	70.5
0.1	0.065	0.2983	3.5892	0.555	78.2
				-	
0.5	0.1615	0.2983	0.8471	0.0721	45.9
1	0.1323	0.2983	1.2547	0.0985	55.6

Table 1.34:Data for Effect of PO42- in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
PO_{4}^{2}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.098	0.2983	2.0439	0.3105	67.1
0.005	0.075	0.2983	2.9773	0.4738	74.9
0.01	0.051	0.2983	4.849	0.6857	82.9
0.05	0.042	0.2983	6.1024	0.7855	85.9
0.1	0.0415	0.2983	6.1884	0.7915	86.2
0.5	0.071	0.2983	3.2014	0.5053	76.2
1	0.068	0.2983	3.3868	0.5298	77.2
Appendix A	A36				
Table 1.35	: Data	for Effect	t of PO ₄	²⁻ in Ni(l	I) Ext
*41-	II D.F				

with H ₂ PrEtP/HPrP						
Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l				
PO_4^{2-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E	
0.001	0.1008	0.2983	1.9593	0.2921	66.2	

0.005	0.0915	0.2983	2.2601	0.3541	69.3
0.01	0.082	0.2983	2.6378	0.4212	72.5
0.05	0.041	0.2983	6.2756	0.7977	86.3
0.1	0.0118	0.2983	24.28	1.3852	96.04
0.5	0.0615	0.2983	3.8504	0.5855	79.4
1	0.0411	0.2983	6.2579	0.7964	86.22

Table 1.36:Data for Effect of CH3COO⁻ in Ni(II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COO ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.158	0.2983	0.888	0.0516	47.03
0.005	0.112	0.2983	1.6634	0.221	62.5
0.01	0.0911	0.2983	2.2744	0.3569	69.5
0.05	0.061	0.2983	3.8902	0.981	79.6
0.1	0.041	0.2983	6.2756	0.7977	86.3
0.5	0.088	0.2983	2.3898	0.3784	70.5
1	0.0815	0.2983	2.6601	0.4249	72.7

Table 1.37:	Data for Effect of CH ₃ COO ⁻ in Ni(II	.)
Extractions v	vith H ₂ PrEtP/HPrP	

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COO ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.0991	0.2983	2.0101	0.3032	66.8
0.005	0.0831	0.2983	2.5897	0.4132	72.1
0.01	0.0518	0.2983	4.7587	0.6775	82.6
0.05	0.0212	0.2983	12.82	1.1079	92.9

0.1	0.0111	0.2983	25.87	1.4129	96.3
0.5	0.0197	0.2983	14.14	1.1505	93.4
1	0.0301	0.2983	6.4389	0.8088	86.6

Table 1.38:Data for Effect of I in Ni(II) Extractions with H_2PrEtP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
I.	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.181	0.2983	0.6481	0.1884	39.3
				-	
0.005	0.168	0.2983	0.7756	0.1104	43.68
				-	
0.01	0.1715	0.2983	0.7394	0.1311	42.5
0.05	0.1436	0.2983	1.0773	0.0323	51.9
				-	
0.1	0.1518	0.2983	0.9651	0.0154	49.1
0.5	0.1222	0.2983	1.4411	0.1587	59.03
1	0.121	0.2983	1.4653	0.1659	59.4

Appendix A40

Table 1.39: Data for Effect of I in Ni(II) Extractions with $H_2PrEtP/HPrP$

Co	nc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
I-		Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
	0.001	0.121	0.2983	1.4653	0.1659	59.4
	0.005	0.1008	0.2983	1.9593	0.2921	66.2
	0.01	0.116	0.2983	1.5713	0.1963	61.1
	0.05	0.1196	0.2983	1.4941	0.1744	59.9
	0.1	0.1132	0.2983	1.6352	0.2136	62.05
	0.5	0.098	0.2983	2.0439	0.3105	67.1

Table 1.40: Data for Effect of Br^{-} in Ni(II) Extractions with H_2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Br	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1597	0.2819	0.486	0.3133	32.7
0.001	0.163	0.2819	0.7294	-0.137	42.2
				-	
0.005	0.182	0.2819	0.5489	0.2605	35.4
				-	
0.01	0.1715	0.2819	0.6437	0.1913	39.2
				-	
0.05	0.182	0.2819	0.5489	0.2605	35.4
0.1	0.1915	0.2819	0.4721	-0.326	32.07
				-	
0.5	0.19	0.2819	0.4837	0.3154	32.6

Appendix A42

Table 1.41: Data for Effect of Br^{-} in Ni(II) Extractions with $H_2PrEtP/HPrP$

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Br	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.0005	0.131	0.2819	1.1519	0.0614	53.5
0.001	0.1112	0.2819	1.5351	0.1861	60.6
0.005	0.1021	0.2819	1.761	0.2458	63.8
0.01	0.1221	0.2819	1.3088	0.1169	56.7
0.05	0.0986	0.2819	1.859	0.2693	65.02
0.1	0.081	0.2819	2.4802	0.3945	71.3

Table 1.42:Data for Effect of F^- in Ni(II) Extractions with
H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
\mathbf{F}^{-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.191	0.2819	0.4759	0.3225	32.2
				-	
0.001	0.1815	0.2819	0.5532	0.2571	35.6
				-	
0.005	0.1715	0.2819	0.6437	0.1913	39.2
0.01	0.0842	0.2819	2.348	0.3707	70.1
0.05	0.0962	0.2819	1.9304	0.2856	65.9
				-	
0.1	0.143	0.2819	0.9713	0.0126	49.3
				-	
0.5	0.161	0.2819	0.7509	0.1244	42.9

Appendix A44

Table 1.43:Data for Effect of F^- in Ni(II) Extractions with
H₂PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
\mathbf{F}^{-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.162	0.2819	0.7401	0.1307	42.5
0.001	0.1318	0.2819	1.1388	0.0565	53.25
0.005	0.1221	0.2819	1.3088	0.1169	56.7
0.01	0.0998	0.2819	1.8246	0.2612	64.6
0.05	0.0914	0.2819	2.0842	0.3189	67.6
0.1	0.0901	0.2819	2.1287	0.3282	68.03

Table 1.44:Data for Effect of EDTAin Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
EDTA	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1969	0.2819	0.4317	0.3648	30.2
				-	
0.001	0.1936	0.2819	0.4561	0.3409	31.3
				-	
0.005	0.1512	0.2819	0.8644	0.0633	46.4
				-	
0.01	0.1818	0.2819	0.5506	0.2592	35.5
				-	
0.05	0.2001	0.2819	0.4088	0.3885	29.02
				-	
0.1	0.221	0.2819	0.2756	0.5598	21.6
				-	
0.5	0.211	0.2819	0.336	0.4736	25.2

Appendix A46

Table 1.45:Data for Effect of EDTAin Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
EDTA	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1816	0.2819	0.5523	0.2578	35.6
0.001	0.1917	0.2819	0.4705	-	32

0.3274

				_	
0.005	0.1412	0.2819	0.9965	0.0015	49.91
0.01	0.1301	0.2819	1.1668	0.067	53.8
0.05	0.1416	0.2819	0.9908	-0.004	49.8
				-	
0.1	0.1908	0.2819	0.4775	0.3211	32.3
				-	
0.5	0.1919	0.2819	0.469	0.3288	32

Table 1.46:Data for Effect of Thiocyanatein Ni(II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

		12.5mg/			
Conc.(M)Thiocyanat		l Std			
e	Abs	Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
			0.468	0.329	
0.0005	0.192	0.2819	2	5	31.9
				-	
	0.181		0.550	0.259	
0.001	8	0.2819	6	2	35.5
				-	
	0.171		0.642	0.191	
0.005	6	0.2819	8	9	39.1
				-	
	0.181			0.256	
0.01	4	0.2819	0.554	5	35.7
				-	
			0.402	0.395	
0.05	0.201	0.2819	5	2	28.7

	_					
	0.055	0.879				
46.8	8	3	0.2819	0.15	0.1	
	-					
	0.328	0.469		0.191		
32	1	8	0.2819	8	0.5	

Appendix A48 Table 1.47: Data for Effect of Thiocyanatein Ni(II) Extractions with H₂PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/			
Conc.(M)Thiocyanat		l Std			
e	Abs	Abs	D	Log D	% E
			1.135	0.055	
0.0005	0.132	0.2819	6	2	53.2
	0.122		1.306	0.116	
0.001	2	0.2819	9	2	56.7
	0.129		1.175	0.070	54.0
0.005	6	0.2819	2	1	3
	0.124		1.267	0.103	
0.01	3	0.2819	9	1	55.9
	0.140		1.000	0.000	
0.05	9	0.2819	7	3	50
				-	
	0.161		0.745	0.127	
0.1	5	0.2819	5	5	42.7
				-	
	0.151			0.064	
0.5	4	0.2819	0.862	5	46.3

Appendix A49

Table 1.48:Data for Effect of Oxalate in Ni(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Oxalate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.2009	0.2819	0.4032	0.3945	28.7
				-	
0.001	0.2106	0.2819	0.3386	0.4704	25.3
				-	
0.005	0.1916	0.2819	0.4713	0.3267	32.03
				-	
0.01	0.1742	0.2819	0.6183	0.2088	28.2
				-	
0.05	0.198	0.2819	0.4237	0.5729	29.8
				-	
0.1	0.2016	0.2819	0.3983	0.3998	28.5
				-	
0.5	0.2004	0.2819	0.4088	0.3885	28.9

Table 1.49:Data for Effect of Oxalate in Ni (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Oxalate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1769	0.2819	0.5936	0.2265	37.2
0.001	0.1332	0.2819	1.1164	0.0478	52.7
0.005	0.1146	0.2819	1.4599	0.1643	59.3
				-	
0.01	0.1521	0.2819	0.8534	0.0689	46.04

				-	
0.05	0.1688	0.2819	0.67	0.1739	40.1
				-	
0.1	0.198	0.2819	0.4237	0.3729	29.8
				-	
0.5	0.2014	0.2819	0.3997	0.3983	28.6

Appendix A51

Table 1.50:Data for Effect of Tartrate in Ni (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Tartrate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1633	0.2819	0.7263	0.1389	42.07
				-	
0.001	0.1618	0.2819	0.7423	0.1294	42.6
				-	
0.005	0.1519	0.2819	0.8558	0.0676	46.1
				-	
0.01	0.1882	0.2819	0.4979	0.3029	33.2
				-	
0.05	0.1716	0.2819	0.6428	0.1919	39.1
				-	
0.1	0.1812	0.2819	0.5557	0.2551	35.7
				-	
0.5	0.1882	0.2819	0.4979	0.3029	33.2

Table 1.51:Data for Effect of Tartrate in Ni (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Tartrate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.153	0.2819	0.8425	0.0744	45.7
0.001	0.132	0.2819	1.1356	0.0552	53.2
0.005	0.1229	0.2819	1.2937	0.1118	56.4
0.01	0.1212	0.2819	1.3259	0.1225	57
0.05	0.1419	0.2819	0.9866	-	49.7
				0.0059	
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	------
0.1	0.1116	0.2819	1.526	0.1836	60.4
				-	
0.5	0.146	0.2819	0.9308	0.0311	48.2

Standards for Co (II) Calibration Curves Table 2.0: Co(ppm) Absorbance 0.5 0.0175 0.0361 1 2 0.0518 5 0.1403 10 0.2613 15 0.3421 20 0.4695 0.5998 25

Table 2.1 Extraction data for 50mg/L Cobalt (II) in bufferedsolutions into 0.05M H2PrEtP in Chloroform solution

pН	Abs	12.5mg/L	D	Log D	% E
				-	
4.5	0.2575	0.312	0.2117	0.6744	17.47
1 75	0 255	0 312	0 2235	- 0.6507	18 27
4.75	0.233	0.312	0.2233		10.27
5	0.2452	0.312	0.2724	0.5647	21.41
				-	• • • • •
5.25	0.222	0.312	0.4054	0.3921	28.84
5.5	0.221	0.312	0.4118	0.3854	29.17
				-	
5.75	0.2201	0.312	0.4175	0.3793	29.5
				-	
6	0.196	0.312	0.5918	0.2278	37.18
6.25	0.1901	0.312	0.6412	-0.193	39.07
				-	
6.5	0.176	0.312	0.7727	0.1119	43.59
	0 1 5 0 0	0.010	0.0001	-	
6.75	0.1703	0.312	0.8321	0.0798	45.42
7	0.1459	0.312	1.1385	0.0563	53.24
7.25	0.133	0.312	1.3459	0.129	57.37
7.5	0.0945	0.312	2.3016	0.362	69.71
7.75	0.0562	0.312	4.5516	0.6582	81.99
8	0.0319	0.312	8.7806	0.9435	89.78
8.25	0.0119	0.312	25.22	1.4017	96.19
8.5	0.0084	0.312	36.14	1.558	97.13

8.75	0.0052	0.312	59	1.7709	98.33
9	0.0005	0.312	61.4	1.7882	98.4
9.25	0.0049	0.312	62.67	1.7971	98.43
9.5	0.0055	0.312	55.73	1.7461	98.24
9.75	0.0057	0.312	53.74	1.7303	98.17
10	0.0064	0.312	47.75	1.6799	97.95
10.25	0.0068	44.88	1.6521	1.6521	97.82

Appendix B3

Table 2.2: Extraction Data for 50mg/L Cobalt (II) from buffered solutions into 0.05M(90%)H₂PrEtP/0.05M HPrP (10%) in Chloroform solution

pН	Abs	12.5mg/L	D	Log D	% E			
				_				
4.75	0.1951	0.312	0.5992	0.2224	37.48			
				-				
5	0.1778	0.312	0.7548	0.1222	43.9			
				-				
5.25	0.1743	0.312	0.79	0.1024	44.13			
				-				
5.5	0.1717	0.312	0.8171	0.0877	44.96			
				-				
5.75	0.168	0.312	0.8571	0.0669	46.15			
				-				
6	0.1681	0.312	0.856	0.0675	46.12			
6.25	0.1479	0.312	1.1095	0.0451	52.6			
6.5	0.1392	0.312	1.2415	0.0939	55.38			
6.75	0.127	0.312	1.4567	0.1633	59.3			
7	0.1209	0.312	1.5806	0.1988	61.25			
7.25	0.1058	0.312	1.949	0.2898	66.09			
7.5	0.0714	0.312	3.3697	0.5276	77.12			
7.75	0.0278	0.312	10.22	1.0096	91.09			
8	0.0084	0.312	36.14	1.558	97.31			
8.25	0.0022	0.312	140.82	2.1487	99.3			
8.5	0.0024	0.312	129	2.1106	99.23			
8.75	0.0025	0.312	123.8	2.0927	99.2			
9	0.0027	0.312	114.56	2.059	99.13			
9.25	0.0035	0.312	88.14	1.9452	98.87			
9.5	0.0043	0.312	71.56	1.8546	98.62			

9.75	0.0048	0.312	64	1.8062	98.46
10	0.0061	0.312	50.15	1.7002	98.04

Table 2.3: Extraction Data for Ligand H₂PrEtP variation(2.5 $\times 10^{-3}$ to 4.0 $\times 10^{-2}$ without

HPrP pH7.5 for Co										
1	12.5mg/L Co standard Abs = 0.3232									
Conc.(M)	Log			Log						
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH7.5	% E					
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.311	0.0392	-1.4064	3.8					
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.31	0.0426	-1.3708	4.08					
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.273	0.1839	-0.7355	15.53					
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.255	0.2675	-0.5228	21.1					
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.2061	0.5682	-0.2455	36.23					
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.1783	0.8127	-0.0901	44.83					
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.131	1.4672	0.1665	59.47					
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.104	2.1077	0.3238	67.82					
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0645	4.0109	0.6032	80.04					

Appendix B5

Table 2.4:Extraction Data for Ligand H_2PrEtP variation(2.5×10^{-3} to 4.0×10^{-2} without										
HPrP pH 8.5 for Co										
12.5 mg/L Co standard Abs = 0.3232										
Conc.(M)	Log			Log						
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH8.5	% E					
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.258	0.2527	-0.5974	20.17					
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.2512	0.2866	-0.5427	22.28					
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.1813	0.7827	-0.1064	43.9					

217

1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.1201	1.6911	0.2282	62.84
2.0×10^{-2}	-1.699	0.111	1.9117	0.2814	65.66
$2.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.602	0.035	8.2343	0.9156	89.17
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.0289	10.18	1.0079	91.06
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.0202	15	1.1761	93.75
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0197	15.14	1.1877	93.9

Table 2.5: Extraction Data for Ligand H₂PrEtP variation(2.5 $\times 10^{-3}$ to 4.0 $\times 10^{-2}$ without HPrP nH 9.0 for Co

12.5mg/L Co standard Abs = 0.3232									
Conc.	Log			Log					
(M)	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH9.0	% E				
$2.5 \times$									
10^{-3}	-2.602	0.2216	0.4585	-0.3389	31.44				
$5.0 \times$									
10^{-3}	-2.301	0.216	0.4963	-0.3043	33.17				
$1.0 \times$									
10^{-2}	-2	0.079	3.0911	0.4901	75.56				
$1.5 \times$									
10^{-2}	-1.824	0.0615	4.2553	0.6289	80.97				
$2.0 \times$									
10^{-2}	-1.699	0.0289	10.18	1.0079	91.06				
$2.5 \times$									
10^{-2}	-1.602	0.022	13.69	1.1364	93.19				
$3.0 \times$	-1.523	0.0222	13.56	1.1322	93.13				

10^{-2}					
$3.5 \times$					
10 ⁻²	-1.456	0.0216	13.96	1.145	93.31
4.0 imes					
10 ⁻²	-1.398	0.0214	14.1	1.1493	93.37

Table 2.6: Data forLigand H₂PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to 4.0 x 10⁻²M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10⁻³M for Cobalt (50 mg/l) at pH 7.0

12.	5mg/L	Co	standard	Abs =	0.3232
-----	-------	----	----------	-------	--------

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH7.0	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.1361	1.3747	0.1382	57.89
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.1299	1.488	0.1726	59.81
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.0982	2.292	0.3601	69.62
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.0918	2.5207	0.4015	71.6
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.0619	4.2213	0.6254	80.85
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.0514	5.288	0.7233	84.1
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.031	9.4258	0.9743	90.41
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.0163	18.83	1.2748	94.96
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0161	19.07	1.2805	95.02

Appendix B8

Table 2.7:Data forLigand H2PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10-3
to 4.0 x 10-2M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10-3M
for Cobalt (50 mg/l) at pH 7.512 5 m a/LConstant local Abra = 0.2222

12.5 mg/L Co standard Abs = 0.3232							
Conc.(M)	Log			Log			
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH7.0	% E		
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.1116	1.8961	0.2779	65.47		
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.0918	2.5207	0.4015	71.6		

1.0×10^{-2}	-2 0.079	3.0911	0.4901 75.56
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824 0.0712	3.54	0.5489 77.97
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699 0.0412	6.7	0.8259 87.25
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602 0.031	6.52	0.9743 90.41
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523 0.0142	21.76	1.3372 95.61
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456 0.0121	25.7	1.4101 96.26
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398 0.0117	26.62	1.4253 96.38

Table 2.8: Data forLigand H2PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to4.0 x 10⁻²M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10⁻³Mfor Cobalt (50 mg/l) at pH 8.5

12.5 mg/L Co standard Abs = 0.3232								
Conc.(M)	Log			Log				
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH7.0	% E			
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.056	4.77	0.6786	82.67			
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.0316	9.23	0.9651	90.22			
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.0189	16.1	1.2068	94.15			
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.0186	15.08	1.2142	94.25			
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.0132	23.48	1.3708	95.92			
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.0112	27.86	1.4449	96.53			
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.0097	32.32	1.5095	97			
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.0089	35.32	1.548	97.25			
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0091	34.52	1.538	97.18			

Appendix B10

Table 2.9:Data for Synergist HPrP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to
2.25 x 10⁻²M) with Fixed Ligand H2PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻²M for Cobalt (50 mg/l) at pH 7.0

12.5mg/L Co standard Abs = **0.3232**

	Log			Log	
Conc.(M)HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH7.0	% E
2.50×10^{-3}	-2.60	0.3941	1.3941	0.1443	58.23
5.00×10^{-3}	-2.30	0.1301	1.4842	0.1715	59.75
$7.50 imes 10^{-3}$	-2.1	0.1116	1.896	0.2779	65.47

1.00×10^{-2}	-2	0.0918	2.5207	0.4015	71.6
1.25×10^{-2}	-1.9	0.065	3.9713	0.599	79.89
1.50×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.0612	4.28	0.6315	81.06
$1.75 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.76	0.0211	14.32	1.1559	93.47
$2.00 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.7	0.0196	15.49	1.19	93.94
2.25×10^{-2}	-1.65	0.0177	17.26	1.237	94.52

Table 2.10:Data for Synergist HPrP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to
2.25 x 10⁻²M) with Fixed Ligand H2PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻²Mfor Cobalt (50 mg/l) at pH 7.5

	Log			Log				
Conc.(M)HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH7.5	% E			
2.50×10^{-3}	-2.60	0.1392	1.3218	6.1212	56.93			
5.00×10^{-3}	-2.30	0.0768	3.208	0.506	76.24			
7.50×10^{-3}	-2.1	0.0542	4.963	0.696	83.23			
1.00×10^{-2}	-2	0.0514	5.288	0.723	84.1			
1.25×10^{-2}	-1.9	0.018	16.96	1.229	94.43			
1.50×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.0132	23.48	1.371	95.92			
1.75×10^{-2}	-1.76	0.013	23.86	1.378	95.98			
2.00×10^{-2}	-1.7	0.0136	22.76	1.357	95.79			
2.25×10^{-2}	-1.65	0.0127	24.45	1.388	96.07			

12.5mg/L Co standard Abs = 0.3232

Appendix B12

Table 2.11: Data for Synergist HPrP Variation $(2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ to } 2.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{M})$ with Fixed Ligand H₂PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻² Mfor Cobalt (50 mg/l) at pH 8.5

	Log			Log	
Conc.(M)HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH8.5	% E
2.50×10^{-3}	-2.60	0.031	9.426	0.974	90.41
5.00×10^{-3}	-2.30	0.0352	8.182	0.913	89.11
$7.50 imes 10^{-3}$	-2.1	0.0218	13.83	1.141	93.25
1.00×10^{-2}	-2	0.0129	24.05	1.381	96.01
1.25×10^{-2}	-1.9	0.0111	28.12	1.449	96.51
1.50×10^{-2}	-1.82	0.0116	26.86	1.429	96.41

$1.75 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.76 0.0108	28.93	1.461 96.66
$2.00 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.7 0.0098	31.98	1.505 96.97
2.25×10^{-2}	-1.65 0.0101	31	1.491 96.88

Appendix B13 Table 2.12: Data forCo Variation without HPrP pH 7.5 7.5mg/l Co Stantard Abs = 0.3050

[Co]Mg/L	Co(M)	LogCo	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.39x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.031	8.839	0.9464	89.84
	3.73x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0401	6.606	0.8199	86.85
	4.24x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0306	8.967	0.9527	89.97
	4.75x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0311	8.807	0.9448	89.8
	5.10x10 ⁻					
30.00	4	-1.52	0.0301	9.133	0.9606	90.13

Appendix B14 Table 2.13: Data forCo Variation without HPrP pH 8.5 7.5mg/l Co Stantard Abs = 0.3050

[Co]Mg/L	Co(M)	LogCo	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.39x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.022	12.87	1.1094	92.79
	3.73x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0196	14.56	1.1632	93.51
	4.24x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0184	15.58	1.1925	93.97
	4.75x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0172	16.73	1.2236	94.36

Appendix B15 Table 2.14: Data forCo Variation without HPrP pH 9.0 7.5mg/l Co Stantard Abs = 0.3050

		Log				
[Co]Mg/L	Co(M)	Co	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.39x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0116	25.29	1.403	96.2
	3.73x10 ⁻	-				
22.00	4	1.66	0.0111	26.48	1.4229	96.36
	4.24x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0099	29.8	1.4743	96.75
	4.75x10 ⁻	-				
28.00	4	1.55	0.0101	29.2	1.4654	96.69
	5.10x10 ⁻	-				
30.00	4	1.52	0.0096	30.77	1.4881	96.85

Table 2.15:Data forCo Variation with H2PrEtP/HPrP pH 7.0

7.5mg/l CoStantard	Abs =	0.3050
--------------------	-------	--------

		Log				
[Co]Mg/L	Co(M)	Co	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.39x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0211	13.45	1.1289	93.08
	3.73x10 ⁻	-				
22.00	4	1.66	0.0204	13.95	1.1449	93.31
	4.24x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0201	14.17	1.1515	93.4
	4.75x10 ⁻	-				
28.00	4	1.55	0.0186	15.4	1.1875	93.9
	5.10x10 ⁻	-				
30.00	4	1.52	0.0154	18.81	1.2743	94.95

Appendix B17

Table 2.16: 7.5	Data fo	orCo Va	riation v	with H ₂	PrEtP/I	HPrP p
7.5mg/l Co	Stantard A	Abs = 0.3	3050			
[Co]Mg/L	Co(M)	LogCo	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.39x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0098	30.1	1.4788	96.79
	3.73x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.009	32.89	1.517	97.05
	4.24x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.009	32.89	1.517	97.05
28.00	4.75x10 ⁻	-1.55	0.0101	29.2	1.4654	96.69

H

4

5.10x10⁻

Appendix B18

Table 2.17:Data forCo Variation with H2PrEtP/HPrP pH8.5

7.5mg/l CoStantard Abs = 0.3050

		Log				
[Co]Mg/L	Co(M)	Со	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.39×10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0088	33.66	1.7025	96.95
	3.73×10 ⁻	-				
22.00	4	1.66	0.006	49.83	1.6975	98.03
	4.24×10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0058	51.58	1.7125	98.09
	4.75×10 ⁻	-				
28.00	4	1.55	0.0045	66.78	1.8246	98.52
	5.10×10 ⁻	-				
30.00	4	1.52	0.0051	45.92	1.662	97.86

Table 2.18:Data for Effect of HCl in Co(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
HCl	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.01	0.3926	0.3952	0.0066	-2.179	0.66
				-	
0.05	0.3896	0.3952	0.0144	1.8424	1.417
0.1	0.4106	0.3952			
				-	
0.5	0.3915	0.3952	0.0095	2.0245	0.9362
				-	
1	0.385	0.3952	0.0265	1.5769	2.581
2	0.3961	0.3952			
3	0.397	0.3952			

Appendix B20

Table 2.19:Data for Effect of HCl in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)HCl	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3901	0.3952	0.0131	1.8836	1.2905
				-	
0.05	0.388	0.3952	0.0186	1.7315	1.8219
				-	
0.1	0.3826	0.3952	0.0329	1.4824	3.1883
				-	
0.5	0.3796	0.3952	0.0411	1.3862	3.9474

1	0.3822	0.3952	0.034	- 1.4683	3.2895
2 3	0.3936 0.4102	0.3952 0.3952	0.0041	2.3909	0.4049

 Table 2.20:
 Data for Effect of HNO3 in Co(II) Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
HNO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.382	0.3952	0.0346	1.4615	3.3401
				-	
0.05	0.3816	0.3952	0.0356	1.4481	3.4413
				-	
0.1	0.3792	0.3952	0.0422	1.3747	4.0486
				-	
0.5	0.3756	0.3952	0.0522	1.2825	4.9595
1	0.3812	0.3952	0.0367	-1.435	3.5425
2	0.3906	0.3952	0.0118	-1.929	1.164
3	0.393	0.3952	0.0056	-2.252	0.5567

Table 2.21:Data for Effect of HNO3 in Co(II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
HNO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3756	0.3952	0.0522	1.2825	4.9595
0.05	0.3751	0.3952	0.0536	-1.271	5.086
				-	
0.1	0.3821	0.3952	0.0343	1.4649	3.3148
0.5	0.378	0.3952	0.0455	-1.342	4.3522
				-	
1	0.3782	0.3952	0.0561	1.2509	5.3138
				-	
2	0.3891	0.3952	0.0157	1.8047	1.5435
3	0.3886	0.3952	0.017	-1.761	1.67

Appendix B23

Table 2.22: Data for Effect of H3PO4 in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)H ₃ PO ₄	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3851	0.3952	0.0262	1.5813	2.5557
				-	
0.05	0.3806	0.3952	0.0384	1.4161	3.6943
				-	
0.1	0.3822	0.3952	0.034	1.4683	3.2895
0.5	0.3796	0.3952	0.0411	-	3.9474

				1.3862	
				-	
1	0.3743	0.3952	0.0561	1.2509	5.3138
				-	
2	0.3826	0.3952	0.0329	1.4824	3.1883
3	0.3958	0.3952			

Table 2.23:Data for Effect of H3PO4 in Co (II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)H ₃ PO ₄	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.01	0.3892	0.3952	0.0154	-1.812	1.5182
0.05	0.3821	0.3952	0.0343	- 1.4649	3.2148
0.1	0.3759	0.3952	0.0513	1.2895	4.8836
0.5	0.3703	0.3952	0.0672	1.1724	6.3006
1	0.375	0.3952	0.0539	1.2687	5.1113
2	0.3718	0.3952	0.0629	1.2011	5.921
3	0.3711	0.3952	0.0649	- 1.1875	6.0982

Table 2.24:Data for Effect of H2SO4 in Co (II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP only

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)H ₂ SO ₄	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3763	0.3952	0.0502	1.2991	4.7824
				-	
0.05	0.3796	0.3952	0.0411	1.3862	3.9474
				-	
0.1	0.374	0.3952	0.0567	1.2465	5.3644
0.5	0.3632	0.3952	0.0881	-1.055	8.0972
				-	
1	0.375	0.3952	0.0539	1.2687	5.1113
				-	
2	0.3765	0.3952	0.0491	1.3088	4.6812
				-	
3	0.3769	0.3952	0.0486	1.3138	4.6306

Table 2.25:Data for Effect of H2SO4 in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)H ₂ SO ₄	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3746	0.3952	0.055	1.2597	5.2126
0.05	0.3722	0.3952	0.0618	-1.209	5.8198
				-	
0.1	0.374	0.3952	0.0567	1.2465	5.3644

0.5	0.368	0.3952	0.0739	- 1.1313	6.8826
1	0.3718	0.3952	0.0629	- 1.2011	5.921
2 3	0.3701 0.3751	0.3952 0.3952	0.0678 0.0536	- 1.1686 -1.271	6.3512 5.086

Table 2.26:Data for Effect of CH3COOH in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COOH	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3712	0.3952	0.0647	1.1894	6.0729
				-	
0.05	0.3701	0.3952	0.0678	1.1686	6.3512
				-	
0.1	0.3649	0.3952	0.083	1.0807	7.667
				-	
0.5	0.3715	0.3952	0.0638	1.1952	5.997
				-	
1	0.3796	0.3952	0.0411	1.3862	3.9474
				-	
2	0.3801	0.3952	0.0391	1.4009	3.8209
				-	
3	0.379	0.3952	0.0427	1.3691	4.0992

Table 2.27:Data for Effect of CH3COOH in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COOH	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.01	0.3728	0.3952	0.0601	1.2213	5.668
				-	
0.05	0.371	0.3952	0.0652	1.1856	6.1235
				-	
0.1	0.3746	0.3952	0.055	1.2597	5.2126
				-	
0.5	0.3718	0.3952	0.0629	1.2011	5.921
				-	
1	0.3796	0.3952	0.0411	1.3862	3.9474
				-	
2	0.3801	0.3952	0.0397	1.4009	3.8209
				-	
3	0.3811	0.3952	0.0361	1.4318	3.5678

Appendix B29

Table 2.28:Data for Effect of Cl⁻ in Co (II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP only

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)Cl ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.1685	0.2783	0.6516	-0.186	39.43
				-	
0.005	0.1705	0.2783	0.6323	0.1991	38.74
0.01	0.1765	0.2783	0.5768	-0.239	36.58

				-	
0.05	0.1635	0.2783	0.7021	0.1536	41.25
				-	
0.1	0.1601	0.2783	0.7383	0.1318	42.47
				-	
0.5	0.178	0.2783	0.5635	1.2491	36.04
				-	
1	0.1792	0.2783	0.553	1.2573	35.61

Table 2.29:Data for Effect of Cl⁻ in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

		12.5mg/l			
Conc.(M)Cl ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.1195	0.2783	1.3289	0.1235	57.06
0.005	0.1021	0.2783	1.7258	0.237	63.31
0.01	0.0961	0.2783	1.896	0.2778	65.47
0.05	0.0951	0.2783	1.9264	0.2847	65.83
0.1	0.0869	0.2783	2.2025	0.3429	68.77
0.5	0.1218	0.2783	1.2849	0.1089	56.23
1	0.1236	0.2783	1.2516	0.0975	55.59

Appendix B31

Table 2.30:Data for Effect of SO42- in Co (II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
SO ₄ ²⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.1495	0.2783	0.8615	0.0647	46.28
0.005	0.1375	0.2783	1.024	0.0103	50.59
0.01	0.1106	0.2783	1.5163	0.1808	60.26
				-	
0.05	0.1401	0.2783	0.9864	5.9301	49.66
				-	
0.1	0.1619	0.2783	0.719	0.1433	41.83
				-	
0.5	0.168	0.2783	0.6565	0.1827	39.63
				-	
1	0.1559	0.2783	0.7851	0.1051	43.98

Table 2.31:Data for Effect of SO422 in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
SO ₄ ²⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.0413	0.2783	5.7385	0.7588	85.16
0.005	0.0482	0.2783	4.7739	0.6789	82.68
0.01	0.0395	0.2783	6.0456	0.7814	85.81
0.05	0.0282	0.2783	8.8688	0.9479	89.87
0.1	0.049	0.2783	4.6796	0.6702	82.39
0.5	0.1002	0.2783	1.7774	0.2498	64

Table 2.32:Data for Effect of NO3 in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
NO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.1308	0.2783	1.1277	0.0522	53
0.005	0.1275	0.2783	1.1827	0.0729	54.19
0.01	0.098	0.2783	1.8398	0.2648	64.79
0.05	0.1401	0.2783	0.9864	5.9301	49.66
0.1	0.1236	0.2783	1.2516	0.0975	55.59
				-	
0.5	0.1601	0.2783	0.7383	0.1318	47.47
				-	
1	0.1611	0.2783	0.7275	0.1382	42.11

Table 2.33:Data for Effect of NO3 in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
NO ₃	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.0952	0.2783	1.9233	0.2841	65.79
0.005	0.0792	0.2783	2.5139	0.4003	71.54
0.01	0.0836	0.2783	2.3289	0.3672	70
0.05	0.0718	0.2783	2.876	0.4588	74.2
0.1	0.0889	0.2783	2.1305	0.3285	68.06
0.5	0.0996	0.2783	1.7942	0.2539	64.21
1	0.1017	0.2783	1.7365	0.2397	63.46

Appendix B35

Table 2.34:Data for Effect of PO42- in Co (II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
PO_4^{2-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.0696	0.2783	2.9986	0.4769	74.99
0.005	0.0567	0.2783	3.9083	0.592	79.63
0.01	0.0596	0.2783	3.6695	0.5646	78.58
0.05	0.0441	0.2783	3.3107	0.7251	84.15
0.1	0.068	0.2783	3.0926	0.4903	75.57
0.5	0.0618	0.2783	3.5032	0.5445	77.8
1	0.0895	0.2783	2.1095	0.3242	67.84

Table 2.35:Data for Effect of PO42- in Co (II) Extractions
with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
PO_4^{2-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.0306	0.2783	8.0948	0.9082	89
0.005	0.0425	0.2783	5.5482	0.7442	84.73
0.01	0.0612	0.2783	3.5474	0.55	78.01
0.05	0.0591	0.2783	3.709	0.5693	78.76
0.1	0.0221	0.2783	11.59	1.0642	92.06
0.5	0.0714	0.2783	2.8978	0.4621	74.34
1	0.0726	0.2783	2.8333	0.4523	73.91

Table 2.36:Data for Effect of CH3COO⁻ in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COO ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.083	0.2783	2.353	0.3716	70.18
0.005	0.0817	0.2783	2.4064	0.3814	70.64
0.01	0.0642	0.2783	3.3349	0.5231	76.93
0.05	0.0318	0.2783	7.7516	0.8894	88.57
0.1	0.0562	0.2783	3.952	0.5968	97.81
0.5	0.0589	0.2783	3.725	0.5711	78.84
1	0.0718	0.2783	2.876	0.4588	74.2

Appendix B38

Table 2.37:Data for Effect of CH3COO⁻ in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
CH ₃ COO ⁻	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.001	0.064	0.2783	3.3484	0.5248	77
0.005	0.052	0.2783	4.3519	0.6387	81.32
0.01	0.036	0.2783	6.7306	0.8281	87.06
0.05	0.0524	0.2783	4.3111	0.6346	81.17
0.1	0.0296	0.2783	8.402	0.9244	89.36
0.5	0.0456	0.2783	5.1031	0.7078	83.61
1	0.0701	0.2783	2.97	0.4728	74.81

		J			
Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
I-	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.1451	0.2783	0.918	0.0372	47.86
				-	
0.005	0.1423	0.2783	0.9557	0.0197	48.87
				-	
0.01	0.1471	0.2783	0.8919	0.0497	47.14
0.05	0.1282	0.2783	1.1708	0.0685	53.93
				-	
0.1	0.1506	0.2783	0.8479	0.0716	45.89
				-	
0.5	0.1518	0.2783	0.8333	0.0792	45.45
1	0.136	0.2783	1.0463	0.0197	51.13
0.01 0.05 0.1 0.5 1	0.1471 0.1282 0.1506 0.1518 0.136	0.2783 0.2783 0.2783 0.2783 0.2783 0.2783	0.8919 1.1708 0.8479 0.8333 1.0463	0.0497 0.0685 - 0.0716 - 0.0792 0.0197	47.14 53.93 45.89 45.45 51.13

Table 2.38:Data for Effect of I in Co (II) Extractions with
H2PrEtP only

Appendix B40

Table 2.39:Data for Effect of I in Co (II) Extractions with
H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
I-	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.001	0.1396	0.2783	0.9936	0.0028	49.84
0.005	0.1301	0.2783	1.1391	0.0566	53.25
0.01	0.1257	0.2783	1.214	0.0842	54.83
0.05	0.1228	0.2783	1.2663	0.1025	55.87
				-	
0.1	0.1471	0.2783	0.8919	0.0497	47.14
0.5	0.1489	0.2783	0.869	-0.061	46.5
				-	
1	0.1496	0.2783	0.8603	0.0654	46.25

Table 2.40:Data for Effect of Br^- in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Br	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.163	0.2612	0.6025	0.2201	37.6
				-	
0.001	0.1642	0.2612	0.5907	0.2286	37.14
				-	
0.005	0.1582	0.2612	0.6511	0.1864	39.43
				-	
0.01	0.1745	0.2612	0.4968	0.3038	33.19

0.05 0.	1762 0.2	612 0.482	4 0.3166	32.54
0.1 0.	1794 0.2	612 0.45	- 6 0.3411	31.32
0.5 0.	1756 0.2	612 0.487	- 5 0.3121	32.77

Table 2.41:Data for Effect of Br in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Br	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.0005	0.142	0.2612	0.8394	-0.076	45.65
				-	
0.001	0.1325	0.2612	0.9713	0.0126	49.27
0.005	0.1295	0.2612	1.017	0.0073	50.42
				-	
0.01	0.1382	0.2612	0.89	0.0506	47.09
0.05	0.1306	0.2612	1	0	50
				-	
0.1	0.1336	0.2612	0.9551	0.0199	48.85
				-	
0.5	0.1397	0.2612	0.8697	0.0606	46.52

Table 2.42:Data for Effect of F^- in Co (II) Extractions with
H₂PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
F	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1571	0.2612	0.6626	0.1787	39.85
				-	
0.001	0.168	0.2612	0.5548	0.2559	35.68
				-	
0.005	0.1638	0.2612	0.5946	0.2258	37.29
				-	
0.01	0.1575	0.2612	0.6584	0.1815	39.7
				-	
0.05	0.1497	0.2612	0.7448	0.1279	42.69
				-	
0.1	0.1401	0.2612	0.8644	0.0633	46.36
				-	
0.5	0.1365	0.2612	0.9136	0.0393	47.74

Table 2.43:Data for Effect of F^- in Co (II) Extractions with
H₂PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
\mathbf{F}^{-}	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.0005	0.128	0.2612	1.0406	0.0173	51
0.001	0.1235	0.2612	1.115	0.0473	52.72
0.005	0.1216	0.2612	1.148	0.0599	53.45
0.01	0.0956	0.2612	1.7322	0.2386	63.4

0.05	0.0816	0.2612	2.201	0.3426	68.76
0.1	0.0612	0.2612	3.268	0.5143	76.57
0.5	0.0435	0.2612	5.0046	0.6994	83.35

Table 2.44:Data for Effect of EDTA in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
EDTA	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.0005	0.174	0.2612	0.5011	-0.3	33.38
0.001	0.1715	0.2612	0.523	- 0.2815	34.34
				-	
0.005	0.1895	0.2612	0.3784	0.4221	27.45
				-	
0.01	0.1701	0.2612	0.5356	0.2712	34.88
				-	
0.05	0.1835	0.2612	0.4234	0.3732	29.75
				-	
0.1	0.1865	0.2612	0.4005	0.3974	28.6
				-	
0.5	0.1821	0.2612	0.4344	0.3621	30.28
Table 2.45:Data for Effect of EDTA in Co (II) Extractionswith H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
EDTA	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1754	0.2612	0.4892	0.3105	32.85
				-	
0.001	0.1789	0.2612	0.46	0.3372	31.51
				-	
0.005	0.1885	0.2612	0.3857	0.4138	27.83
				-	
0.01	0.1875	0.2612	0.3931	0.4055	28.22
				-	
0.05	0.1832	0.2612	0.4258	0.3708	29.86
				-	
0.1	0.1839	0.2612	0.4203	0.3764	29.6
0.5	0.1851	0.2612	0.4111	-0.386	29.13

Appendix B47

Table 2.46:Data for Effect of Thiocyanate in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)Thiocyanat		12.5mg/ l Std			
e	Abs	Abs	D	Log D	% E
			0.602		
0.0005	0.163	0.2612	5	-0.22	37.6
0.001	0.160	0.2612	0.628	-	38.6

	4		4	0.201	
				7	
				-	
	0.167		0.562	0.250	35.9
0.005	2	0.2612	2	1	8
				-	
	0.162		0.610	0.214	
0.01	2	0.2612	4	4	37.9
				-	
	0.169		0.543	0.264	35.2
0.05	2	0.2612	7	6	2
				-	
	0.164		0.587	0.230	37.0
0.1	5	0.2612	8	7	2
				-	
	0.173		0.505	0.296	33.5
0.5	5	0.2612	5	3	8

Table 2.47:Data for Effect of Thiocyanate in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)Thiocyanat		12.5mg/ l Std			
e	Abs	Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
	0.135		0.929	0.031	48.1
0.0005	4	0.2612	1	9	6
	0.129		1.015	0.006	50.3
0.001	6	0.2612	4	7	8
0.005	0.123	0.2612	1.115	0.047	52.7

	5			3	2
			1.665	0.221	62.4
0.01	0.098	0.2612	3	5	8
				-	
	0.139		0.872	0.059	
0.05	5	0.2612	4	3	46.6
				-	
	0.143		0.815	0.088	44.9
0.1	9	0.2612	1	8	1
				-	
	0.152		0.709	0.149	
0.5	8	0.2612	4	1	41.5

Table 2.48:Data for Effect of Oxalate in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Oxalate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.0005	0.1851	0.2612	0.4111	-0.386	29.13
				-	
0.001	0.1805	0.2612	0.4471	0.3496	30.9
				-	
0.005	0.193	0.2612	0.3534	0.4518	26.11
				-	
0.01	0.1906	0.2612	0.3704	0.4313	27.03
				-	
0.05	0.2018	0.2612	0.2944	0.5311	22.74
				-	
0.1	0.1996	0.2612	0.3086	0.5106	23.58
				-	
0.5	0.2095	0.2612	0.2468	0.6077	19.8

Appendix B50

Table 2.49:	Data for Effect of Oxalate in Co (II)
Extractions v	vith H ₂ PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Oxalate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1822	0.2612	0.4336	0.3629	30.25
				-	
0.001	0.1795	0.2612	0.4552	0.3418	31.28
0.005	0.1803	0.2612	0.4487	-0.348	30.97

0.01	0.1595	0.2612	0.6376	- 0.1954	38.94
0.05	0.168	0.2612	0.5548	- 0.2559	35.68
0.1	0.1755	0.2612	0.4883	- 0.3113	32.81
0.5	0.1996	0.2612	0.3086	- 0.5106	23.58

Table 2.50:Data for Effect of Tartrate in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP only

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Tartrate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
0.0005	0.158	0.2612	0.6532	-0.185	39.51
				-	
0.001	0.1597	0.2612	0.6356	0.1968	38.86
0.005	0.1603	0.2612	0.6294	-0.201	38.63
0.01	0.1717	0.2612	0.5213	-0.283	34.26
				-	
0.05	0.1539	0.2612	0.6972	0.1566	41.08
				-	
0.1	0.1789	0.2612	0.4617	0.3357	31.58
				-	
0.5	0.1895	0.2612	0.3784	0.4221	27.45

Appendix B52

Table 2.51:Data for Effect of Tartrate in Co (II)Extractions with H2PrEtP/HPrP

Conc.(M)		12.5mg/l			
Tartrate	Abs	Std Abs	D	Log D	% E
				-	
0.0005	0.1395	0.2612	0.8724	0.0593	46.6
				-	
0.001	0.1492	0.2612	0.7507	0.1246	42.88
				-	
0.005	0.1366	0.2612	0.9122	0.0399	47.7
0.01	0.1283	0.2612	1.0359	0.0153	50.88
0.05	0.1247	0.2612	1.0946	0.0393	52.26
				-	
0.1	0.1347	0.2612	0.9391	0.0273	48.43
				-	
0.5	0.1365	0.2612	0.9136	0.0393	47.74

Appendix C1

Table 3.0 Standards for Copper (II) Calibration curves.

Culhhul	Absol ballee
0.5	0.0085
1	0.0127
2	0.0218
5	0.0367
10	0.0791
15	0.1217
20	0.1823
25	0.2118

Table 3.1 Extraction data for 50mg/L Copper (II) in bufferedsolutions into 0.05M H2PrEtP in Chloroform solution

рН	Abs	D	Log D	% E
			-	
3.75	0.1233	0.4558	0.3412	31.31
			-	
4	0.0986	0.8205	0.0859	45.07
			-	
4.2	0.0956	0.8776	0.0567	46.74
4.57	0.0704	1.5497	0.1903	60.78
4.84	0.0636	1.8223	0.5003	64.57
5.03	0.0356	4.0421	0.6066	80.18
5.38	0.0382	3.699	0.5681	78.72
5.7	0.0197	8.0657	0.9066	80.97
5.8	0.0191	8.395	0.9242	89.36
5.9	0.017	9.558	0.9804	90.53
5.95	0.0054	32.24	1.5084	96.99
6	0.0049	35.63	1.5518	97.27
6.05	0.0048	36.1	1.534	97.33
6.1	0.0047	37.19	1.5704	97.38
6.2	0.0049	35.63	1.5518	97.27
6.3	0.0062	27.95	1.4464	96.55
6.4	0.0058	29.95	1.4764	96.68
6.9	0.0063	27.49	1.4392	96.65
7.15	0.0098	17.32	1.2385	94.54

Appendix C3

Table 3.2: Extraction Data for 50mg/L Copper (II) from buffered solutions into 0.05M (90%)H₂PrEtP/0.05M HPrP (10%) in Chloroform solution

рН	AbS	D	Log D	% E
			-	
1	0.139	0.2914	0.5356	22.56
1.25	0.1372	0.3083	-0.511	23.57
1.51	0.1363	0.317	-0.499	24.07
			-	
2.04	0.1245	0.4418	0.3548	30.64
			-	
2.22	0.1219	0.4725	0.3256	32.09
			-	
2.51	0.1202	0.4933	0.3068	33.04
			-	
2.82	0.098	0.8316	0.0801	45.4
3	0.0893	1.0101	0.0041	50.25
3.17	0.0883	1.0328	0.0143	50.8
3.48	0.0501	2.5828	0.4121	72.09
3.75	0.0423	3.2435	0.5116	76.43
4	0.0307	4.847	0.6862	82.9
4.2	0.0211	7.5091	0.8755	88.25
4.57	0.0183	8.808	0.9449	89.81
4.84	0.0117	14.342	1.1566	93.48
5.03	0.0097	17.505	1.2432	94.6
5.38	0.0094	18.1	1.2576	94.76
5.7	0.0066	26.2	1.4183	96.32
5.8	0.0065	26.62	1.4248	96.38
5.9	0.0045	38.89	1.5898	97.52
5.95	0.0041	42.78	1.6312	97.72

6	0.0036	48.86	1.689	97.99
6.05	0.0034	51.79	1.7165	98.1
6.1	0.0032	55.09	1.741	98.23
6.2	0.0041	42.78	1.6312	97.72
6.3	0.0036	48.86	1.689	97.99
6.4	0.0047	37.19	1.5704	97.38
6.9	0.0055	30.82	1.4888	96.94

Appendix C4 Table 3.3: Extraction Data For Ligand H₂PrEtP variation(2.5×10^{-3} to 4.0×10^{-2}) without HPrP pH5.0 for Cu

12	J.5mg/L	Cu st	tandard		bs =	0.16	532
----	---------	-------	---------	--	------	------	-----

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH5.0	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.0302	4.404	0.6438	81.5
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.0265	5.159	0.7125	83.76
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.015	9.88	0.9948	90.81

1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.0082	18.9	1.2765	94.98
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.0069	22.65	1.3551	95.77
$2.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.602	0.0048	33	1.519	97.06
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.0052	30.38	1.4827	96.81
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.0045	35.27	1.5474	97.24
$4.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.398	0.0043	36.95	1.5677	97.37

Table 3.4: Extraction Data For Ligand H₂PrEtP variation(2.5 $\times 10^{-3}$ to 4.0×10^{-2}) without HPrP pH 6.0 for Cu 12.5mg/L Cu standard Abs = 0.1632

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH6.0	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.0296	4.514	0.6545	81.86
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.0211	6.735	0.8283	87.07
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.0165	8.891	0.9489	89.89
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.0073	21.36	1.3295	95.53
2.0×10^{-2}	-1.699	0.0077	20.19	1.3052	95.28
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.0075	20.76	1.3172	95.4
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.0046	34.48	1.5375	97.18
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.0041	38.8	1.5889	97.5
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0044	36.09	1.5574	97.3

Table 3.5: Extraction Data for Ligand H₂PrEtP variation(2.5 $\times 10^{-3}$ to 4.0 $\times 10^{-2}$) without HPrP pH 6.0 for Cu 12.5mg/L Cu standard Abs = 0.1632

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH7.0	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.0097	15.82	1.1993	94.06
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.0091	16.93	1.2288	94.42
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.0061	25.75	1.4108	96.26
1.5×10^{-2}	-1.824	0.0055	28.67	1.4575	96.63
2.0×10^{-2}	-1.699	0.0058	27.14	1.4336	96.45
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.0057	27.63	1.4414	96.51
3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523	0.004	29.8	1.5999	97.55
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456	0.0039	40.85	1.6112	97.61
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0042	37.86	1.5781	97.43

Appendix C7

- Table 3.6:Data forLigand H2PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10-3
to 4.0 x 10-2M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10-3M
for Copper (50 mg/l) at pH 4.7
- **12.5mg/L Cu standard Abs = 0.1632**

	Log			Log	
Conc.(M)H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH4.7	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.006	26.2	1.4183	96.32
$5.0 imes 10^{-3}$	-2.301	0.0061	25.75	1.4108	96.26
$1.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-2	0.0058	27.14	1.4336	96.43
$1.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.824	0.0047	33.72	1.528	97.12
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.0036	44.33	1.6467	97.79
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.0034	47.99	1.6721	97.92

3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523 0.0029 55.28	8 1.7425 98.22
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456 0.0031 51.65	5 1.713 98.1
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398 0.0029 55.28	8 1.7425 98.22

Table 3.7: Data forLigand H2PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to4.0 x 10⁻²M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10⁻³M forCopper (50 mg/l) at pH 5.3

12.5mg/L Cu standard A	Abs =	0.1632
------------------------	-------	--------

	Log			Log	
Conc.(M)H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH5.3	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.0075	20.76	1.3172	95.4
5.0×10^{-3}	-2.301	0.0048	33	1.5185	97.06
$1.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-2	0.0037	43.11	1.6346	97.73
$1.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.824	0.0042	37.86	1.5781	97.43
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.0045	35.27	1.5474	97.24
$2.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.602	0.0028	57.29	1.758	98.28
$3.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.523	0.0029	55.28	1.7425	98.22
$3.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.456	0.0042	37.86	1.5781	97.43
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398	0.0028	57.29	1.758	98.28

Appendix C9

Table 3.8: Data forLigand H₂PrEtP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to 4.0 x 10⁻²M) with Synergist HPrP Fixed at 5 x10⁻³M for Copper (50 mg/l) at pH 6.0

12.5mg/L	Cu	standard	Abs =	0.1632
----------	----	----------	-------	--------

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
H ₂ PrEtP	H ₂ PrEtP	Abs	D	DpH6.0	% E
2.5×10^{-3}	-2.602	0.0099	15.48	1.1899	93.93
$5.0 imes 10^{-3}$	-2.301	0.0077	20.19	1.3052	95.28
1.0×10^{-2}	-2	0.003	53.4	1.7275	98.16
$1.5 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.824	0.0028	57.29	1.758	98.28
$2.0 imes 10^{-2}$	-1.699	0.0029	55.28	1.7425	98.22
2.5×10^{-2}	-1.602	0.0028	57.29	1.758	98.28

3.0×10^{-2}	-1.523 0.0027	59.44	1.7741 98.35
3.5×10^{-2}	-1.456 0.0026	61.77	1.7903 98.41
4.0×10^{-2}	-1.398 0.0024	67	1.8261 98.53

Table 3.9:Data for Synergist HPrP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to
2.25 x 10⁻²M) with Fixed Ligand H2PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻²M for Copper (50 mg/l) at pH 4.7

12.5mg/L Custandard Abs = 0.1632

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH4.7	% E
2.50x10-3	-2.6	0.0093	16.55	1.2188	94.3
5.00x10-3	-2.3	0.0091	16.93	1.2288	94.42
7.50x10-3	-2.12	0.0072	21.67	1.3358	95.59
1.00x10-2	-2	0.0067	23.36	1.3684	95.89
1.25x10-2	-1.9	0.0069	22.65	1.3551	95.77
1.50x10-2	-1.82	0.0041	38.8	1.5889	97.5
1.75x10-2	-1.76	0.0043	36.95	1.5677	97.37
2.00x10-2	-1.7	0.0038	41.95	1.6227	97.67
2.25x10-2	-1.65	0.0045	35.27	1.5474	97.24

Appendix C11

Table 3.10:Data forSynergist HPrP Variation (2.5 x 10⁻³ to
2.25 x 10⁻²M) with Fixed Ligand H2PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻²M for Copper (50 mg/l) at pH 5.3

12.5mg/L Custandard Abs = 0.1632

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH5.3	% E
2.50x10-3	-2.6	0.0097	15.82	1.1993	94.06
5.00x10-3	-2.3	0.0082	18.9	1.2765	94.98
7.50x10-3	-2.12	0.008	19.4	1.2878	95.1
1.00x10-2	-2	0.0081	19.15	1.2821	95.04
1.25x10-2	-1.9	0.0042	37.86	1.5781	97.43
1.50x10-2	-1.82	0.0041	38.8	1.5889	97.5

1.75x10-2	-1.76	0.0037	43.11	1.6346	97.73
2.00x10-2	-1.7	0.0039	40.85	1.6112	97.61
2.25x10-2	-1.65	0.0035	45.63	1.6592	97.85

Table 3.11: Data for Synergist HPrP Variation $(2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ to } 2.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{M})$ with Fixed Ligand H₂PrEtP at 2.5 x10⁻² M for Copper (50 mg/l) at pH 6.0

12.5mg/L	Custandard Abs $= 0.1632$
----------	---------------------------

Conc.(M)	Log			Log	
HPrP	HPrP	Abs	D	DpH6.0	% E
2.50x10-3	-2.6	0.0102	15	1.1761	93.75
5.00x10-3	-2.3	0.0073	21.36	1.3295	95.53
7.50x10-3	-2.12	0.0052	30.38	1.4827	96.81
1.00x10-2	-2	0.005	31.64	1.5002	96.94
1.25x10-2	-1.9	0.0044	36.09	1.5574	97.3
1.50x10-2	-1.82	0.005	31.64	1.5002	96.94
1.75x10-2	-1.76	0.0043	36.95	1.5677	97.37
2.00x10-2	-1.7	0.0041	38.8	1.5889	97.5
2.25x10-2	-1.65	0.0041	38.8	1.5889	97.5

Appendix C13

Table 3.12: Data forCu Variation without HPrP pH 5.07.5mg/L Cu standard Abs = 0.1482

[Cu]Mg/L	Cu(M)	LogCu	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.15x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0046	31.22	1.4944	96.9
	3.46x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0049	29.24	1.4661	96.7
	3.93x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0045	31.93	1.5042	96.96
28.00	4.41x10 ⁻	-1.55	0.0046	31.22	1.4944	96.9

Table 3.13: Data forCu Variation without HPrP pH 6.07.5mg/L Cu standard Abs = 0.1482

[Cu]Mg/L	Cu(M)	LogCu	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.15x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0057	25	1.3979	96.15
	3.46x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0059	24.12	1.3823	96.02
	3.93x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0057	25	1.3979	96.15
	4.41x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0059	24.12	1.3823	96.02
	4.72x10 ⁻					
30.00	4	-1.52	0.0057	25	1.3979	96.15

Appendix C15

Table 3.14: Data forCu Variation without HPrP pH 7.07.5mg/L Cu standard Abs = 0.1482

[Cu]Mg/L	Cu(M)	LogCu	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.15x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0051	28.06	1.4481	96.56
	3.46x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0049	29.24	1.4661	96.7
	3.93x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0051	28.06	1.4481	96.56

28.00	$4.41 \text{x} 10^{-4}$	-1.55	0.005	26.64	1.457	96.63
20.00	$4.72 \text{x} 10^{-1}$	1 50	0 00 40	20.24	1 4001	
30.00	•	-1.52	0.0049	29.24	1.4661	96./

Table 3.15: Data forCu Variation with H2PrEtP/HPrP pH4.7

7.5mg/l CuStandard Abs = 0.1482

[Cu]Mg/L	Cu(M)	LogCu	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.15x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0046	31.22	1.4945	96.9
	3.46x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0047	30.53	1.4848	96.83
	3.93x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0046	31.22	1.4945	96.9
	4.41x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0047	30.53	1.4848	96.83
	4.72x10 ⁻					
30.00	4	-1.52	0.0046	31.22	1.4945	96.9

Appendix C17

Table 3.16:Data forCu Variation with H2PrEtP/HPrP pH5.3

7.5mg/l CuStandard Abs = 0.1482

[Cu]Mg/L	Cu(M)	LogCu	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.15x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0051	28.06	1.4481	96.56

22.00	3.46×10^{-4}	-1.66	0.005	28.64	1.457	96.63
25.00	3.93x10 ⁻	-1.6	0.0051	28.06	1.4481	96.56
28.00	4.41x10 ⁻	-1.55	0.005	28.64	1.457	96.63
30.00	4.72x10 4	-1.52	0.005	28.54	1.457	96.63

Table 3.17:	Data for Cu Variation with H ₂ PrEtP/HPrP pH
6.0	

7.5mg/l CuStandard Abs = 0.1482

[Cu]Mg/L	Cu(M)	LogCu	Abs	D	Log D	% E
	3.15x10 ⁻					
20.00	4	-1.7	0.0039	37	1.5682	97.37
	3.46x10 ⁻					
22.00	4	-1.66	0.0038	38	1.5798	97.43
	3.93x10 ⁻					
25.00	4	-1.6	0.0039	37	1.5682	97.37
	4.41x10 ⁻					
28.00	4	-1.55	0.0039	37	1.5682	97.37
	4.72x10 ⁻					
30.00	4	-1.52	0.0039	37	1.5682	97.37

Published Works:

Appendix D1

Synergist Effect of 4-Propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one (HPrP) on the Distribution of Ni²⁺into 4acylpyrazolone Schiff Base(H₂PrEtP)in CHCl₃: American Journal of Chemistry and Applications, 2015: 2(2); 50 – 54.

Appendix E1

Distribution of Co(II) ions from aqueous media into $CHCl_3$ solution of N,N'-ethylenebis(4-propionyl-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one imine) (H₂PrEtP) : European Chemical Bulletin, 2015: 4(4); 186 – 189.

Request from Lap Lambert Publishing Academy Germany Appendix F1 and F2

Request for Publication of the Research as a Printed book (monograph) by Lap Lambert Academic Publishing Germany.